

# SZEGED SCIENTISTS ACADEMY YEARBOOK 2018/19



SZEGEDI TUDÓS AKADÉMIA  
SZEGED SCIENTISTS ACADEMY

SZEGED SCIENTISTS ACADEMY  
YEARBOOK 2018/19



SZEGEDI TUDÓS AKADÉMIA  
SZEGED SCIENTISTS ACADEMY



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	BOARD OF TRUSTEES	4
II.	PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT	6
III.	OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT	7
IV.	KLEBELSBERG SPONSORS	8
V.	SECONDARY SCHOOL PROGRAM	9
	National base schools	10
	Regional base schools	12
	Laboratory Leader Teachers	14
	Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers	15
VI.	UNIVERSITY PROGRAM	33
	Research Centers	34
	Szent-Györgyi Mentors	35
	Szent-Györgyi Junior Mentors	76
	Szent-Györgyi Students	97

# PRESENT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE FOUNDATION FOR THE FUTURE OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES IN SZEGED



## **ANDRÁS VARRÓ**

### CHAIRMAN OF THE FOUNDATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Doctor of Hungarian Academy of Sciences (HAS), Professor and Head of Department of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapy at the Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged



## **PÉTER HEGYI**

### SECRETARY OF THE FOUNDATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Doctor of HAS, Professor of Faculties of Medicine, Universities of Szeged and Pécs



## **GYÖRGY LÁZÁR**

Doctor of HAS, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged



## **LÁSZLÓ DUX**

Doctor of HAS, Professor and Head of Department of Biochemistry at the Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged



## **LAJOS KEMÉNY**

Doctor of HAS, Professor and Head of Department of Dermatology and Allergology



## **SZILVIA KRIZSÓ**

Pulitzer Prize-winner television journalist

**FERENC NAGY**

Academician, Director general of Hungarian Academy of Sciences  
Biological Research Center, Szeged



**LÁSZLÓ VÍGH**

Academician, Deputy innovation director general  
of Hungarian Academy of Sciences Biological Research Center, Szeged



PREVIOUS MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE FOUNDATION  
FOR THE FUTURE OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES IN SZEGED

---

**ISTVÁN LEPRÁN**

Doctor of HAS, representative of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged, 2013–2015



**LÁSZLÓ VÉCSEI**

Academician, former Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged, 2013–2016



**FERENC BARI**

Doctor of HAS, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged, 2014-2018



**PÁL ORMOS**

Academician, Director general of Hungarian Academy of Sciences  
Biological Research Center, Szeged 2013-2018



# PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

---



## **BERT SAKMANN**

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Nobel Laureate cell physiologist, Max Planck Institute für Neurobiologie, Munich



## **PÉTER HEGYI**

PROGRAM DIRECTOR

Doctor of HAS, Professor of Faculties of Medicine,  
Universities of Szeged and Pécs



## **ANDRÁS VARRÓ**

CHAIRMAN OF THE FOUNDATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Doctor of Hungarian Academy of Sciences (HAS), Professor and Head of  
Department of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapy at the Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged



## **SÁNDOR BÁN**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR (SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION)

Leading biology teacher at Radnóti Miklós Experimental Grammar School, Szeged



## **ZOLTÁN RAKONCZAY**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR (UNIVERSITY EDUCATION)

Doctor of HAS, Professor of the Department of Pathophysiology at the  
Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged

# OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT

CONTACT:

INFO@NOBEL-SZEGED.HU

WWW.NOBEL-SZEGED.HU



**NORBERT BUZÁS**  
MANAGING DIRECTOR



**ANITA TAKÁCS**  
FINANCIAL DIRECTOR



**ÁGNES BITTERA**  
MARKETING AND  
EVENT MANAGER



**LÁSZLÓNÉ FŐDI**  
OFFICE MANAGER



**ZSUZSANNA ADÉL PAPP**  
ASSISTANT TO  
DEPUTY DIRECTORS



**JÓZSEF ANDÓCZI-BALOG**  
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL  
PROGRAM ORGANIZER



**ZOLTÁN GYENGE**  
LEGAL ADVISOR



**TAMÁS NAGYMIHÁLY**  
PUBLIC PROCUREMENT  
EXPERT



**JÓZSEF TOLNAI**  
WEBSITE DEVELOPER

# KLEBELSBERG SPONSORS

---

## SCHOOL SUSTAINER:

---



GOVERNMENT  
OF HUNGARY

## SPONSORS:

---



## FINANCIAL DONORS:

---



RICHTER GEDEON

## EVENT SPONSORS:

---





SZEGEDI TUDÓS AKADÉMIA  
SZEGED SCIENTISTS ACADEMY

# SECONDARY SCHOOL PROGRAM

# NATIONAL BASE SCHOOLS

## RADNÓTI MIKLÓS EXPERIMENTAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL SZEGED

HEADMASTER: **BÉLA GÁL**

DEPUTY LEADER OF THE LABORATORY: **ANDREA BORBOLA** (See page 14)

The Radnóti Miklós Experimental Grammar School of Szeged saw many profile changes throughout its 120 year old history. Originally named after Gábor Klauzál, it served as a boys' real school for Szeged's middle class. After the second World War a mixed education was introduced, adding the training of skilled workmanship next to the real school. The current general gymnasial profile – aiming to achieve scientific excellence – was gradually built up starting from 1957. The school's building is as old as the institute itself, historically decorated yet equipped with state of the art laboratories and ICT appliances. At the moment six different departments are operated: Mathematics-Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics, General Studies (with increased English or Spanish classes), Humanities and a talent care division focusing on students with underprivileged backgrounds.



The students achieve the best results in Mathematics and Sciences. The average grades of the final examinations and the number of students accepted to universities both mark efficiency of the education and talent care. It is also known that not many schools can exceed the 'Radnóti' when it comes to results at national and international competitions. While the faculty is proud of the students' achievements, they consider these competitions as a means of education, not as a main goal. During the preparation the students can learn confidence, persistency, self-knowledge and cooperation next to the professional knowledge. Hence the school's motto: 'Sapere aude' – 'Dare to know'.

The construction of the Specialized Laboratory for Scientific Education (TERMOSZ Laboratory) was finished in 2015. The laboratory is located at the school's area yet plays a central part in the renewal of scientific education collaborating with 18 other schools in the Szeged school district. The associates also help with the preparations and executions of international competitions, in addition they play a key role in the national biological talent care.

# NÉMETH LÁSZLÓ SECONDARY AND GRAMMAR SCHOOL – HÓDMEZŐVÁSÁRHELY

HEADMASTER: **LÁSZLÓ ÁRVA**

LABORATORY LEADER: **EDIT CSALÁNE BÖNGYIK** (See page 14)

**Németh László Secondary and Grammar School** was established in the 1980s to serve the Hódtó district of Hódmezővásárhely. Originally it was a minor elementary school, however it launched its gymnasial classes in 1995 which quickly helped to raise its ranks amongst the other high schools of the town. Besides the general gymnasial educational structure, the school also emphasizes language and IT (Information Technology) studies along with natural science.

It is an absolute advantage that the students can carry out their studies in one institute – the talent care and education starting from early age until their final examination. This counts as a unique feature in Hungary and it helps to maintain a smooth cooperation between the elementary and high school educators, helping out the long-term correction and design of the training plan. The students have proven themselves at several competitions and perform well on their final examinations – marking the good student-teacher collaboration.

The school's modern building provides a luminous, well established location and atmosphere to carry out high standard education. In addition, a botanical garden is being built which will be a green spot in the neighborhood.

The József Gyulai Scientific Workshop (József Gyulai Laboratory) was established in 2012, offering quality training with modern equipment. All the neighboring elementary students can use the laboratory under the supervision of its trained attendants.



# REGIONAL BASE SCHOOLS



## TÓTH ÁRPÁD SECONDARY SCHOOL - DEBRECEN

Headmaster: Amália Fenyősné Kircsi  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: József Gőz (p. 23)



## NAGY LAJOS GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE CISTERCIAN ORDER - PÉCS

Headmaster: Márta Bodáné Gálosi  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: Zsolt Nyisztor (p. 30)



## PREMONSTRATENSIAN ST. NORBERT SECONDARY SCHOOL - GÖDÖLLŐ

Headmaster: Borbála Takácsné Elek  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: Zoltán Kerényi (p. 25)



## CALVINIST GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF KECSKEMÉT

Headmaster: Anna Durucz  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher:  
Adrien Lengyel (p. 29)



## FÖLDES FERENC HIGH SCHOOL - MISKOLC

Headmaster: Pál Veres  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: Csilla Szentesi (p. 32)



## ELTE TREFORT ÁGOSTON SECONDARY GRAMMAR SCHOOL - BUDAPEST

Headmaster: Zoltán Csapodi  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers: Julianna Erős-Honti (p. 19),  
Norbert Faragó (p. 21), László Kutrovács (p. 28)



**TÁNCICS MIHÁLY SECONDARY GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL OF KAPOSVÁR**

Headmaster: Ferenc Reőthy  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers:  
Beatrix Bagi Kertész (p. 27), Róbert Kertész (p. 26)



**DEÁK TÉRI LUTHERAN GYMNASIUM  
- GÖDÖLLŐ**

Headmaster: Edit Kézdy  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: Andrea Fazakas (p. 22)



**LOVASSY LÁSZLÓ GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
- VESZPRÉM**

Headmaster: Zoltán Schultz  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: Tünde Tóth Szalainé (p. 31)



Photo: Gábor Magyar

**FAZEKAS MIHALY PRIMARY AND SECONDARY  
GRAMMAR SCHOOL - BUDAPEST**

Headmaster: Attila Pásztor  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher:  
Zsolt Erős-Honti (p. 20)



**ELTE BOLYAI JÁNOS PRACTICE PRIMARY  
AND SECONDARY GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
- SZOMBATHELY**

Headmaster: Tibor Papp  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: József Baranyai (p. 17)



**GÖDÖLLŐ REFORMED SECONDARY SCHOOL**

Headmaster: Árpádné Bajusz  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: Zsolt Horváth (p. 24)

**SZTE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY  
GRAMMAR SCHOOL - SZEGED**

Headmaster: János Dobi  
Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher: István Csigér (p. 18)



# LABORATORY LEADER TEACHERS



## ANDREA BORBOLA

**Radnóti Miklós Experimental Grammar School**

**Address:** Tisza Lajos krt. 6-8., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

### PUBLICATIONS

Kiss E, Olah B, Kalo P, Morales M, Heckmann AB, **Borbola A**, Lozsa A, Kontar K, Middleton P, Downie JA, Oldroyd GED, Endre G: (2009) Lin, a novel type of u-box/wd40 protein, controls early infection by rhizobia in legumes. *PLANT PHYSIOLOGY* 151:1239-1249

**Borbola A:** (2004) Construction of a linkage map for *Medicago truncatula* RIL population and its comparative analysis with other *Medicago* genetic maps. *ACTA BIOLOGICA SZEGEDIENSIS* 48:51

Kedves M, Párdutz Á and **Borbola A:** (1998) Transmission electron microscopy of X-ray irradiated teliospores of *Ustilago maydis*. *GRANA* 37:29-34

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I've been an associate at the TERMOSZ Laboratory since 2014, I consider it as a prime element in my life. During my high school years I had the opportunity of assisting at the Cell Biology and Evolutional Micropaleontology Laboratory of the University of Szeged, which helped me start my scientific work. Throughout my university studies I was co-authoring several English publications, participated in an Indian-Hungarian joint research and for years I was the technical editor of the *Plant Cell Biology and Development* (Szeged) issue. In addition I also acquired some successful applications (Pro Renovanda Cultura Hungariae Fund – 'Students for Science' foundation).

My interests shifted towards molecular biology - starting from 2001, I carried out my PhD studies at the Genetic Institute of the Biological Research Center (Hungarian Academy of Sciences); later on I worked there as a science assistant. Next to learning the basic molecular biology techniques and elaborating new methods I also participated in several conferences. At the moment I'm teaching Biology at the Radnóti Miklós Experimental Grammar School and tending to the TERMOSZ Laboratory.



## EDIT CSALÁNÉ BÖNGYIK

**Németh László Grammar School**

**Cím:** Ormos Ede 18., H-6800 Hódmezővásárhely, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I began teaching in the Commercial and hospitality secondary school of Hódmezővásárhely in 1998, parallel with my university studies and I have been working in the Németh László Grammar School for a year. I have been teaching biology and chemistry and during my years in the commercial secondary school my students performed well at professional competitions. I have always felt lucky to be a teacher, I am one of the few persons whose job is their hobby. I regularly attended professional trainings and always supported varied pedagogical methods and educational

forms, recently I have been committed to digital pedagogy. I was teaching complex nature for a long time, I also prepared a workbook for internal use with my colleague. Thanks to this I became closer to the activities of the Öveges labs and also had the opportunity to participate in the elaboration of complex book labs. I was also engaged in scientific thinking renewing teacher training for two years. I gladly contribute to project writing, I am proud of my two successful National Talent Projects. At present, I teach students committed to natural sciences at each grade above 8th and also the ones who wish to perform advanced level biology final exam.

# SZENT-GYÖRGYI SENIOR TEACHERS



“Those who affect children’s imagination essentially influence their future existence as well.”

*József Eötvös*

**Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers** are the secondary school teachers who constantly recognise young talents and provide them with additional, extensive knowledge of biology and chemistry. Their students also actively participate in the national and international natural sciences competitions.

**Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers** select youths who have the opportunity to get more acquainted with the scientific activities of the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Szeged and the Biological Research Center of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. The most important tasks of **Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers** are to introduce the selected youths to the Szeged Scientists Academy’s program, to encourage them to inquire into areas of research supervised by mentors of the Academy, and to emphasize all the potentials to reach the top of their profession with the help of the Academy’s scholarships.

With the assistance of **Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers**, it is possible to achieve an interconnection between secondary schools and higher education, which then facilitates the development of young talents to become creative, successful scientists.

Currently there are 16 **Szent-Györgyi Senior Teachers** in the program representing a number of schools in different cities all over the country, and their mutual goal is to develop young talents into prominent researchers of Hungarian science.

## SÁNDOR BÁN

PROFESSIONAL LEADER OF THE SECONDARY  
SCHOOL PROGRAM

**Radnóti Miklós Experimental Grammar School Szeged**

**Address:** Tisza Lajos krt. 6-8., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I started my career in 1993 at the Dugonics András Piarist Grammar School, Szeged, where I taught chemistry and biology, both as part of the regular curriculum and in advanced elective courses as well as special after-school lessons. In 1998–99, I played a leading role in designing and equipping the science section of the school's new building. I was also the head of the department of biology and chemistry for four years. Since 2002, I have taught in the special biology, chemistry and mathematics programs at the Radnóti Miklós Grammar School in Szeged, mostly in small groups. Between 2005 and 2012, I headed the biology department, which developed into the most successful high school biology workshop in the country during that period, based on advanced Matura examination and competition results. My colleagues and I have also established a state-of-the-art high school molecular biology laboratory. This facility has been made available to biology teachers from other schools for in-service trainings as well as to students for selection tests for international biology competitions. My colleagues and I have attended in-service trainings in molecular biology at the EMBL laboratories in Cambridge, Heidelberg and Monterotondo on a number of occasions. Since 2009, I have been the team leader of the Hungarian national teams at the International Biology Olympiad (IBO) and mentor to our national teams at the European Union Science Olympiad (EUSO). In 2010, I won the Rátz Lifetime Achievement Award. I am currently head of the EU-funded high school science laboratory.

### PUBLICATIONS

**Bán S.** (1998). Gondolkodás a bizonytalanról: a valószínűségi és korrelatív gondolkodás fejlődése. [Thinking about the uncertain: developing probabilistic and correlative thinking]. In Csapó B. (Ed.): Az iskolai tudás. Budapest: Osiris Kiadó.

**Bán S.** (2010). A tanulás természetes jellemzőinek érvényesülése az iskolai biológiaoktatásban [Implementing natural features of learning in biology instruction]. *Mester és Tanítvány* 28: 48-56.

**Bán S et al.** (Eds.). (2003). From Vandal to Voter: Active Citizenship in Europe - Analysis and Methods. Szeged-Paris: KIFE.

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### Márton Szentirmai

Faculty of Medicine  
University of Szeged, Szeged  
• IBO 2011, silver medal  
• EUSO 2010, gold medal  
• IBO 2010, bronze medal

#### Petra Varga

Faculty of Medicine  
University of Szeged, Szeged  
• IBO 2016, silver medal  
• EUSO 2015, gold medal  
• iGEM 2014, Best Experimental Measurement Prize

#### Márk Harangozó

Faculty of Medicine  
University of Szeged, Szeged  
• EUSO 2015, silver medal  
• iGEM 2014, Best Experimental Measurement Prize

#### Fatime Hawchar

Faculty of Medicine  
University of Szeged, Szeged  
• IBO 2011, bronze medal  
• National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 4<sup>th</sup> place

#### Márton Pipicz

Faculty of Medicine  
University of Szeged, Szeged  
• Student research:  
Department of Anatomy,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged, Szeged  
• 2011. Pro Scientia gold medal

# JÓZSEF BARANYAI



## ELTE Bolyai János Practice Primary and Secondary Grammar School

Address: Bolyai utca 11., H-9700 Szombathely, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I completed my biology degree at the József Attila University (University of Szeged) in 1994. During my university years, I was a demonstrator at the Department of Zoology, and I stayed on as an assistant lecturer after receiving my degree. I have much to thank the excellent staff at the department (Drs. Róbert Gábor, Éva Fekete and Katalin Halasi) for my professional development. They inspired me to become an outstanding student and assistant lecturer. Soon afterward, I was invited by János Iker to the newly established Bolyai Grammar School in Szombathely and have been teaching there since then for over 20 years. I am an advocate of problem-/inquiry-based learning, but also believe that there is not one single right method: one must always dynamically adjust to the problem at hand and tailor the methods accordingly. I have worked on a number of professional boards (Hungarian National Institute for Educational Research and Development (OKI/OFI) in curriculum development, dealing with the National Curriculum etc.). I am the head of our talent center, and I am proud of all the results of all my students. In 2011, I received the Rátz Lifetime Achievement Award, and in 2013 the Bonis Bona National Talent Award.

### PUBLICATIONS

**Baranyai J, Szűcsné Kerti A. (2006).** Biológia középszintű érettségi feladatgyűjtemény 10. [Intermediate biology Matura examination papers 10]. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.

**Baranyai J, Szűcsné Kerti A. (2006).** Biológia középszintű érettségi feladatgyűjtemény 11. [Intermediate biology Matura examination papers 11]. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.

**Baranyai J, Szűcsné Kerti A. (2006).** Biológia középszintű érettségi feladatgyűjtemény 12. [Intermediate biology Matura examination papers 12]. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### Ramón Hegedüs

biophysics researcher – Barcelona  
established own firm

- *Intel International Science and Engineering Fair 2001, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

#### Péter Korcsmár

practising physician – Germany  
• *Bolyai Prize for Youth 2001*

#### Krisztina Berek

intern – Second Department of Medicine and Cardiology Center, Szeged

- *National Scientific and Innovation Contest for Youth 2004, 1<sup>st</sup> place*

#### Péter Novinszky

physician – Szombathely  
• *IBO 2011, silver medal*

#### Bence Hajnal

medical student

Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *IBO 2013, silver medal*

# ISTVÁN CSIGÉR



## SZTE Primary and Secondary Grammar School

**Address:** Szentháromság utca 2., H-6722 Szeged, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I earned my degree at the József Attila University (University of Szeged) in 1985, which qualified me to teach biology and chemistry in secondary school. Right after I completed my studies, I started my career at the Vocational School for Forestry and Water Resources Engineering and Management in Barcs, where I spent six years. I taught biology and chemistry to students in the forestry stream and chemistry and lab practice to students in the water resources engineering and management stream. In acknowledgement of my work, I received a Ministerial Commendation in 1989. In 1991, I came to my current workplace, the University of Szeged Grammar School and Primary School (previously the University of Szeged Ságvári Endre Grammar School) as a mentor teacher in biology. My basic job has been to teach biology and to train university students studying to become biology teachers (supervising student teaching and administering examinations to student teachers). I also work as the lead teacher for biology in the Szeged Regional Student Science Laboratory, established by our high school and by the University of Szeged, which supports it financially. Within the limits of reason, I endeavour to develop relationships with my high school and university students based on collegiality and respect, never compromising on quality work standards or the requirements of consistent and rigorous assessment. In acknowledgement of my teaching activities, I received the Golden Rostrum Commemorative Plaque in 2001. I first became involved in the Szeged Scientists Academy in 2012, which honored me with the title of Szent-Györgyi Teacher and then in 2016 with that of Szent-Györgyi Senior Teacher. I have endeavoured to aid the academy from the beginning to discover and cultivate young talent.

### PUBLICATIONS

**Csigér I,** Juhász K, Vargáné Lengyel A. (2011). *Biológia 11* [Biology 11]. Szeged: Maxim Könyvkiadó.

**Csigér I,** Juhász K, Vargáné Lengyel A. (2012). *Biológia 12* [Biology 12]. Szeged: Maxim Könyvkiadó.

**Csigér I,** Németh E. (2005). Néhány szakmai észrevétel dr. Lénárd Gábor *Biológia II. és Biológia III. Tankönyvéről* [Some observations on Dr. Gábor Lénárd's Biology II and Biology III coursebooks]. *A biológia tanítása* 2. szám: 7-19

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### **Tamás Kovács**

forest engineer

• *Kitaibel Pál Competition 1988, 4<sup>th</sup> place*

#### **Magdolna Gaál**

dermatologist, associate professor  
Dermatology Clinic,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged, Szeged

#### **Attila Vass**

ophthalmologist  
Eye Clinic, Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged, Szeged

#### **László Pecze**

biologist  
University of Fribourg, Switzerland  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) 1997, 17<sup>th</sup> place*

# JULIANNA ERŐS-HONTI



## ELTE Trefort Ágoston Secondary Grammar School

Address: Trefort u. 8., H-1088 Budapest, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I completed my studies as a research biologist at Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest, with a concentration in evolutionary biology, systematics and ecology. Later, at the same institution, I studied in the Theoretical Ecology Program within the Doctoral School for Biology. In the meanwhile, I also earned a teaching degree. I conducted my research in the field of plant ecology, examining the distribution of grass species in the Dolomites. In my research work, I gained experience in planning research. I can thus assist students in carrying out independent research and writing articles. I taught biology at Fazekas Mihály Primary and Grammar School for 8 years. Here I gained experiences in nurturing excellence, preparing students for competitions, as well as in giving demonstrative lessons. Actually, I work in the ELTE Trefort Ágoston Grammar School, where I also mentor candidate teachers in addition to the above mentioned tasks. A great emphasis is placed on academic competitions at our school, for which we continuously prepare our students. I consider my most significant tasks to be the special after-school lessons for nurturing excellence and the summer biology camps that I organise, in which our students can become acquainted with the mentality of the researcher and the diversity of the academic field. In addition to teaching, I have worked as an educational developer for the Hungarian National Institute for Educational Research and Development (OFI), and I also contribute to the work of the Matura examination, as assigned by the Office of Education.

### PUBLICATIONS

Mihók B, Erős-Honti Zs, Gálhidy L, Bela Gy, Illyés E, Tinya F, **Erős-Honti J**, Molnár Á, Szabó R. (2006). A Borsodi-ártér természeti állapota a helyben élők és az ökológusok szemével - interdiszciplináris kutatás a hagyományos ökológiai tudásról [The natural state of the Borsod flood plain through the eyes of locals and ecologists: interdisciplinary research on traditional ecological knowledge]. TERM. VÉD. KÖZL. 12: 79-103.

Dobolyi K, **Erős-Honti J**, Botta-Dukát Z. (2008). Habitat preference of *Linum dolomiticum* (Linaceae) STUDIA. BOT. HUNG. 39: 135–144.

Dobolyi K, **Erős-Honti J**, Rédei T. (2010). Az Odvas-hegy flórája és vegetációja [The flora and vegetation of the Odvas Mountain]. In Molnár Cs, Molnár Zs, Varga A. (Eds.): „Hol az a táj szab az életnek teret, Mit az Isten csak jókedvében teremt.” Válogatás az első tizenhárom MÉTA-túrafüzetből MTA-ÖBKI, Vácrátót, 2003-2009. pp. 191-199.

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### Balázs Striker

university student – Imperial College London

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology, category II, 2018. 2<sup>nd</sup> place*
- *Dr. Árokszállás Zoltán National Biology and Environmental Protection Competition, category III, 2017. 1<sup>st</sup> place*

#### Kinga Tomcsányi

university student – Semmelweis University

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology, category II, 2018. 4<sup>th</sup> place*

#### Csaba Szilágyi

university student  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology, category II, 2013, 2<sup>nd</sup> place*

#### Eszter Székely

university student – chemistry  
Faculty of Sciences,

Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest

- *OKTV biology, category I, 2012, 6<sup>th</sup> place*

#### Dániel Zahemszky

university student – biology  
University of York

- *Dr. Árokszállás Zoltán National Biology and Environmental Protection Competition 2013, 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> place*

# ZSOLT ERŐS-HONTI



**Fazekas Mihály Primary and Secondary Grammar School**

**Address:** Horváth Mihály tér 8., H-1082 Budapest, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I am a research biologist with a PhD as well as having been trained as a specialized translator and secondary school biology teacher. For several years I had been working as an active researcher at the Faculty of Horticultural Science, Szent István University. Ever since I received my teaching degree, I have been teaching biology to secondary school students (both in Hungarian and English). I participate in the nurturing excellence program at the school, preparing students for both domestic and international competitions, including the International Biology Olympiad. I also organise camps and prepare students for the Matura examination. I have developed teaching materials for public education, edited and published educational methodology coursebooks, and provided professional editing for materials used in public education. I participated in a Social Renewal Operational Program (TÁMOP) project dealing with the implementation of the framework curriculum in the Hungarian National Institute for Educational Research and Development (OFI), and I was also a member of a working group that harmonised the requirements of the Matura examinations with those of the framework curriculum. Since 2012, I have regularly completed assignments for the Office of Education. Currently, I am working as a biology teacher and vice principal at the Fazekas Mihály Primary and Grammar School of Budapest. As someone previously involved in higher education, it is my conviction that development and nurturing excellence should not be a process tied to particular educational phases. It should be an overarching effort. I am also convinced that success in the education system depends on effective communication between public and higher education.

## PUBLICATIONS

**Erős-Honti Zs.** (2011). A kertészeti növények alaktana [Morphology of horticultural plants]. Egyetemi jegyzet. Budapest: BCE-KeTK.

**Erős-Honti Zs.** (2015). Az info-kommunikációs technológiák (IKT) alkalmazásának lehetőségei a kertészeti oktatás szakmódszertanában [Options for using Information and Communications Technology (ICT) in teaching horticulture]. In Szakmódszertani jegyzet az agrár-mérnökstanárok és -hallgatók számára (mezőgazdasági gépészet, mezőgazdaság, kertészet és parképítés) (Erős-Honti Zs, Nagy J). Budapest: BCE.

Jakucs E, **Erős-Honti Z**, Seress D, Kovács G M. (2015). Enhancing our understanding of anatomical diversity in *Tomentella ectomycorrhizas*: characterization of six new morphotypes. MYCORRHIZA 25(6): 419-429

# NORBERT FARAGÓ



**ELTE Trefort Ágoston Secondary Grammar School**

**Address:** Trefort u. 8., H-1088 Budapest, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I began my teaching career at the Terézváros Bilingual Primary and Grammar School in Budapest in 2001. I also taught biology and chemistry at a private grammar school concurrently. Since 2005, I have taught at the Trefort Ágoston School in Budapest, mostly biology. I have been a mentor teacher since 2006. In 2010, I received a certificate in mentoring candidate teachers. At school, I teach seventh- to twelfth-grade students as well as preparing the eleventh- and twelfth-grade students in advanced elective courses. Our students have achieved strong results at the Herman and Kitaibel competitions as well as at the National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) and the Árokszállás biology and environmental protection competition. I regularly prepare students in groups for the advanced Matura examination. Since 2013, I have been head of the school's TÁMOP-funded science laboratory.

## PUBLICATIONS

**Faragó N., Szászné H J.** (2013). *Biológia lépésről lépésre [Biology step by step]*. Budapest: Bölcelet Egyesület.

Czédulás K, **Faragó N**, Solymoss M, Szászné H J. (2013). *Még egy lépés a biológia érettségihez [One more step toward the biology Matura examination]*. Budapest: Bölcelet Egyesület.

## SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

### **Eszter Tóth**

university student  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology 2010, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize*

### **György Varga**

university student  
Faculty of Sciences,  
Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest  
• *Herman Competition 2010, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize -  
Árokszállás Competition 2011, 1<sup>st</sup> prize  
EUSOXI, 2012, silver*

### **Anna Uzonyi**

university student  
Technische Universität München  
• *Árokszállás Competition 2014, 1<sup>st</sup> prize  
OKTV 2014, 1<sup>st</sup> prize  
• IBO 2013, silver  
• IBO 2014, silver*

## ANDREA FAZAKAS

**Deák Téri Lutheran Gymnasium**

**Address:** Ősz utca 18., H-2100 Gödöllő, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I graduated with a secondary school teaching degree in biology and chemistry at József Attila University (University of Szeged) in 1988. I began teaching at the Deák Téri Lutheran Grammar School in Budapest in 1993. I quickly learned the importance of an encouraging school atmosphere in nurturing talented students. I developed Matura examinations for the Hungarian National Institute for Educational Research and Development (OFI) between 2003 and 2006. In 2004, I attended a Training for Trainers program to implement the two-tier Matura examination, and in 2004–05, I held talks on this new system for my colleagues. I have also participated in administering the advanced Matura examination since 2005. Meanwhile, in 2005, I passed a qualifying examination to become a mentor teacher at the Faculty of Sciences, Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest. I have always been happy to mentor future teachers. I have seen five of my candidates complete their teacher training. I received the BONIS BONA for the Nation's Talent Award in 2013 in acknowledgement of my efforts in preparing students for the National Secondary School Competition (OKTV). In 2015, I applied for the master teacher rank and received it the following year. I consider it important during my work to instil a passion for biology in my students and introduce them to the logic of the natural sciences. Various extracurricular events offer excellent opportunities in that regard. During the academic year, we usually take hiking trips, mainly in the Danube–Ipoly National Park (DINP). In addition, we also visit laboratories and attend lectures organised for students by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. During the summer holidays, I take my students to one-week ecocamps. We have already visited the Kis-Balaton, Szatmár, Őrség and Lake Velence regions in and around Hungary as well as the North Hungarian Mountains.

### PUBLICATIONS

Dr. Kisfaludy A, Dombóvári L, **Fazakas A**, Dr. Lóczy D. (2008). Természettudományi Enciklopédia [Encyclopaedia of science]. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

**Katalin Czöndör**

researcher – assistant lecturer  
Department of Physiology and Neurobiology,  
Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest;  
postdoc, University of Bordeaux  
• *L'Oréal-UNESCO for Women in Science International Prize 2014*

**Dóra Pálya**

university student  
Faculty of Medicine, Semmelweis University, Budapest  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2015, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*  
• *Curie Environmental Protection Competition 2014, 8<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *Szentágotthai Competition 2016, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

**Orsolya Gresits**

physician  
Orthopedic Clinic,  
Semmelweis University, Budapest  
• *OKTV Biology 2008, 11<sup>th</sup> place*

**Huba Szebik**

university student – biology  
Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest  
• *OKTV Biology 2013, 9<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *OKTV Biology 2014, 31<sup>st</sup> place*  
• *IBO national selection finals 2014*

**Bence Domokos**

university student  
Faculty of Medicine,  
Semmelweis University, Budapest  
• *OKTV biology 2015, 11<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *OKTV Biology 2016, 28<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *Szentágotthai Competition 2016, 5<sup>th</sup> place*

# JÓZSEF GŐZ



## Tóth Árpád Secondary School

Address: Szombathi István u. 12., H-4024 Debrecen, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I have been teaching biology and chemistry at the Tóth Árpád Grammar School in Debrecen since 2000. During my career, I have earned a qualification in specialized Hungarian–English translation as well as passing a mentor teaching examination and receiving the title of master teacher. At my job, in addition to teaching in the specialized biology program, I also joined the Arany János Nurturing Excellence Program, the International Baccalaureate Program and the Öveges Scientific Laboratory Program, as well as being involved in grant projects and in mentoring candidate teachers. I am the head of the department of biology and chemistry at my school, where we are engaged in a specialized high school program that enjoys the longest history in the country. An integral part of this is nurturing excellence, developing projects, and preparing students for competitions and the Matura examinations. As a Matura examiner, I operate an online database which aids in the students' preparations for the examination with items on the written part presented in a system. My main area of interest and research is the methodology of teaching biology and, within that, digital innovation. In my work, I do my best to combine the facilities of ICT and the international environment with the traditional values embodied by my workplace and the domestic professional community. In 2018, I was awarded the Szent-Györgyi Trophy by the University of Szeged, and the MESTER-M award by the MOL Foundation.

### PUBLICATIONS

Dobroné Tóth M, Futóné Monori E, **Gőz J**, Revákné Markóczi I. (2015). *Biológiatanítás az IKT és IBL világában [Biology teaching in a world of ICT and IBL]*. Debrecen: Debreceni Egyetemi Kiadó

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### Bálint Ugrin

university student, Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest

• *Bugát Pál Competition 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> prize*

#### Bettina Bán

university student, University of Technology and Economics, Budapest

• *Bugát Pál Competition 2017, 3<sup>rd</sup> prize*

#### Barbara Hinnah

university student, Faculty of Medicine, University of Debrecen

• *Szent-Györgyi Competition 2016, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize*

#### Erika Bereczki

university student, Faculty of Medicine, University of Debrecen

• *Szent-Györgyi Competition 2016, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize*

#### Anna Nagy

university student, Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest

• *Kitaibel Pál Competition 2015, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

#### Hédi Árva

university student, University of Szeged

• *Szent-Györgyi Competition 2012, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

• *Bugát Pál Competition 2014, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

• *Georgikon Competition 2014, 4<sup>th</sup> place*

#### Anna Erdei

PhD student, Eötvös Loránd University, Budapest

• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2008, 21<sup>st</sup> place*

• *Árokszállásy Competition 2008, 7<sup>th</sup> place*

#### Tamás Kun

pharmacist, Faculty of Pharmacy, University of Debrecen

• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2010, 30<sup>st</sup> place*

• *Árokszállásy Competition 2009, 19<sup>th</sup> place*

# ZSOLT HORVÁTH



## Gödöllő Reformed Secondary School

**Address:** Szabadság tér 9., H-2100 Gödöllő, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I received my teaching degree in biology and chemistry from the Kossuth Lajos University (University of Debrecen) in 1995 and have been working since then at the Reformed Church Grammar School in Gödöllő. During the first years of my career, I learned about the BISEL biological water quality assessment method, and in 2000 I participated in the Bioindication and Internet 2000 EU Leonardo in-service training for teachers in Belgium. Then in summer 2002, I organised the BISEL bioindication water quality assessment method 2 accredited in-service training. Between 2006 and 2008, I was asked to update high school biology coursebooks written by Gábor Lénárd and published by Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó publishers. My tasks included editing (the Prizma series written by Mrs József Berger), preparing digital teaching materials (a CD-ROM with images, figures and experiments for the Lénárd biology coursebook series) and holding lectures (at the start-of-the-year Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó conference). I have participated in designing biology competition items since 2008. Between 2011 and 2012, I edited digital teaching materials for chemistry and biology called Yenka and Sunflower, and I prepared a series of histological images for Mozaik Publishers. In 2015, I edited digital teaching materials entitled "The molecular cell biology of autolysis, apoptosis and cell regeneration", created by the Department of Anatomical, Cell and Developmental Biology, Eötvös Loránd University, and took part in a training for trainers on the advanced Matura examination in biology. As of 2016, my school (along with three other Hungarian high schools) has participated in a health protection program based on the TANTUdSZT contemporary teaching project, which won a teaching methodology competition announced by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In 2016, I had three articles published in the Eduvital column of *Élet és Tudomány* (Life and Science), a popular science weekly.

### PUBLICATIONS

**Horváth Zs.** (2008). Képek, ábrák és kísérletgyűjtemény a Lénárd-féle biológia-tankönyvcsaládhoz [Images, figures and experiments for the Lénárd biology coursebook series]. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó Zrt.

**Horváth Zs.** (2016). Fehérjebontás a sejtekben [Proteolysis in cells]. *ÉLET ÉS TUDOMÁNY* 71: 140-142.

Papp T, Szekeres Zs, Huoranszki Cs, **Horváth Zs.** (2016). Mindennapi kenyерünk 1-2 [Our daily bread 1-2]. *ÉLET ÉS TUDOMÁNY* 71: 468-470.

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### Éva Hamar

PhD student

Vegetable Crop Research Department,  
National Agricultural Research and  
Innovation Center

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) 2011, 7<sup>th</sup> place*
- *TUDOK National Finals: Medicine-biology section: special prize for best presentation*

# ZOLTÁN JÁNOS KERÉNYI



**Premonstratensian St. Norbert Secondary School,  
Technical School for Church Music and Dormitory**

**Address:** Takács Menyhért út 2., H-2100 Gödöllő, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I earned a degree from the József Attila University (University of Szeged) as both a biology teacher and a biologist with a specialization in ecology. I began my teaching career as a part-time biology teacher at the Dugonics András Piarist Grammar School in Gödöllő, moving on to the Premonstratensian (Norbertine) Grammar School in the same town in 1998. I taught biology to students within the regular curriculum and advanced elective courses in biology for those preparing to study the subject at university as well as other enthusiasts. We launched a specialized program in biology and chemistry in 2014–15, and, as department head, I played an active role in developing its content and structure. Since our school boasts a great many outstanding students, my teaching activity has become focused on engaging with young people with particular talent. In order to carry out the work in a truly professional manner, I also completed a course to become a talent development teacher at the University of Debrecen and attended the Geniusz in-service training (“Nurturing excellence among talented biology students”). One regular, favourite form of dealing with talented young people is the Path to Science program, through which research teams of five students are formed to learn and improve thinking through joint research activity on a particular topic area. At the end of the project, the research teams share their results in a presentation every year at the TUDOK regional and national conferences. For my work in nurturing excellence, I have so far received the Kontra György Award (2010), Bonis Bona Award (2013) and a Ministerial Certificate of Recognition (2016).

## PUBLICATIONS

**Kerényi Z.** (2004). Pilisjászfalu madárvilága [The bird world of Pilisjászfalu]. In Pilisjászfalu I. Pilisjászfalu: Pilisjászfaluért Közalapítvány.

**Kerényi Z.** (2011). A Gödöllői-dombság állatvilága [The animal world of the Gödöllő Hills]. In Szabó L. (Ed.): A Gödöllői-dombság természeti- és gazdaságföldrajzi viszonyai. Budapest: Agroinform Kiadó.

**Kerényi Z, Ivók E.** (2013). Nestsite characteristics of the European Bee-eater (*Merops apiaster* L.) in the Gödöllő Hills. *ORNIS HUNGARICA* 21(2): 23-32.

## SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

### Bence Prehoda

university student  
Faculty of Medicine,  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2012, 4<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *OKTV Biology 2013, 12<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *IBO national selection, 3<sup>rd</sup> place*

### Flóra Takács

university student  
University College London  
• *OKTV Biology 2014, 8<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *IBO 2015, silver medal*  
• *ICYS 2015, silver medal*

### Márton Csaba

university student  
Faculty of Medicine,  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *OKTV Biology 2015, 12<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *TUDOK national finals 2015, grand prize*  
• *KutDiák essay-writing competition 2014, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

### István Krisztofer Tóth

Bartók Conservatory, Liszt Academy  
• *Hlavay József National Environmental Science Students Conference 2014, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

### János Farkas

university student  
Faculty of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology, Budapest University of Technology and Economics  
• *TUDOK national finals 2015, grand prize*  
• *KutDiák essay-writing competition 2014, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*  
• *Avram Hershko Science Competition 2014 and 2015, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*

# RÓBERT KERTÉSZ



**Táncsics Mihály Secondary Grammar School of Kaposvár**

**Address:** Bajcsy-Zsilinszky utca 17., H-7400 Kaposvár, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I earned my secondary school teaching degree in biology and chemistry at the József Attila University (University of Szeged) in 1993. I started working at the Department of Botany there and then moved to Kaposvár in 1997. Since then, I have been teaching biology and chemistry in the regular and specialized curricular programs at my alma mater there, Táncsics Mihály Grammar School. Since the Research area of the two-tier Matura examinations, I have participated in the work of the advanced Matura examination boards, I have corrected advanced written Matura examinations and was even requested to oversee examination marking. I passed two specialized examinations (at the University of Szeged and the Budapest University of Technology and Economics) and have incorporated the knowledge I have thus acquired into my everyday practice. In 2014, I received the rank of master teacher, so I am now also called on to provide consultations, through which I endeavour to improve the position of my scientific subjects, which are continually being pushed into the background. During my work in secondary school, I have always laid great stress on nurturing excellence – I have prepared my students for various competitions in both of my subjects. I consider it important to aid my students in strengthening their own innate interest and developing their own high professional standards.

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

### Ábel Perjés

research fellow

National Institute for Sports Medicine

• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2009, 9<sup>th</sup> place*

### András Horváth

research fellow

Institute of Enzymology, Hungarian

Academy of Sciences, Budapest

• *OKTV Biology 2002*

### Szabolcs József Vigvári

physician

Department of Emergency Medicine,

University of Pécs

• *OKTV Biology 2002*

### Szilveszter Ziegenheim

PhD student

University of Szeged

• *OKTV Biology 2010*

# BEATRIX CSILLA BAGI KERTÉSZ



**Táncsics Mihály Secondary Grammar School of Kaposvár**

**Address:** Bajcsy-Zsilinszky utca 17., H-7400 Kaposvár, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I earned my teaching degree in biology and chemistry at the József Attila University (University of Szeged) in 1993. I rounded out my degree with a postgraduate qualification in environmental protection in 1995. I taught at the Corvin Mátyás Vocational School in Hódmezővásárhely for four years, and I have been teaching in my current workplace at the Táncsics Mihály Grammar School in Kaposvár since 2001. Throughout my career, I have placed a major emphasis on nurturing excellence in my professional work. My students have achieved success at various competitions in chemistry, biology and environmental protection, many of them having gone on to study medicine, pharmacy, biology and chemistry. I teach advanced elective courses in both my subject areas, and I was the form teacher for three of the groups in the school specializing in biology and chemistry as well as their teacher in those subjects. I have aided my students with a great deal of useful experience by regularly participating in the advanced Matura examinations in both of my subjects. I have always considered it important to learn about and apply an objective measurement of knowledge. I therefore did a specialized examination in teaching with a specialization in educational assessment at the University of Pécs in 2011. I feel responsible for the future of my academic subjects. My aim is for us to engage in a truly appealing science education in our schools at a high standard, an effort I strive to support as a consultant with a master teacher qualification. Finally, I think one needs sufficient professional humility and endurance to be successful in one's work, not only talent.

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

### Sára Vasana Morapitiye

physician – Faculty of Medicine, Semmelweis University, Budapest

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2008, 7<sup>th</sup> place*

### Nóra Koch

pharmacy student – Faculty of Pharmacy, Semmelweis University, Budapest

- *Árokszállásy 2010, 16<sup>th</sup> place; 2011, 3<sup>rd</sup> prize; 2012, 7<sup>th</sup> place*
- *OKTV Biology 2012, 11<sup>th</sup> place; 2013, 14<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Fodor 2013, 1<sup>st</sup> prize*
- *2013 Richter Gedeon Talentum Foundation Grant*

### Bence Bajzik

medical student – Faculty of Medicine, University of Pécs

- *Árokszállásy 2011, 5<sup>th</sup> place*
- *OKTV Biology 2013, 34<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Fodor 2013, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize*

### Adél Kiss

medical student – Faculty of Medicine, University of Pécs

- *Fodor 2013, 3<sup>rd</sup> prize*

### Eszter Kovács

medical student – Faculty of Medicine, Semmelweis University, Budapest

- *Árokszállásy 2017, 4<sup>th</sup> place*
- *OKTV Biology (II) 2017, 7<sup>th</sup> place*

### Botond Szikra

- *Árokszállásy 2018, 3<sup>rd</sup> place*
- *Árokszállásy 2019, 1<sup>st</sup> place*
- *Fodor 2019, 3<sup>rd</sup> prize*
- *Irinyi 2019, 6<sup>th</sup> place*

## LÁSZLÓ KUTROVÁ CZ



**ELTE Trefort Ágoston Secondary Grammar School**

**Address:** Trefort utca 8., H-1088 Budapest, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I started my teaching career in autumn 2002 at the Eötvös Loránd University Trefort Ágoston School in Budapest, where I have worked ever since. I have trained candidate teachers as a mentor teacher in chemistry there for nine years, and I have been department head since 2011. As a form teacher, I will see my second group of students complete their Matura examinations. In 2010, I received the Trefort Ágoston Certificate of Recognition from the Eötvös Loránd University Senate. In the same year, I was certified as a mentor teacher with a specialization in nurturing excellence. My goal is to shed light on the beauty and importance of scientific connections and their close ties to our everyday lives. I lay a great deal of emphasis on mentoring talented students in special after-school lessons. Two of my students have reached the National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) finals in biology and two have done so in chemistry. One of my students became a member of the national team for the International Mendeleev Chemistry Olympiad.

### PUBLICATIONS

–

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### **Borbála Bognár**

psychologist

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology 2007, 13<sup>th</sup> place*

#### **Susanne Prokop**

medical researcher – KatonaLab – Momentum Laboratory of Molecular Neurobiology

- *Irinyi János National Chemistry Competition 2008, 25<sup>th</sup> place*
- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) chemistry 2010, 30<sup>th</sup> place (could not participate in the finals)*

#### **Eszter Tóth**

doctor

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology 2010, 2<sup>nd</sup> place*

#### **Anna Baumann**

student

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) chemistry 2017, 25<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Dürer Chemistry Competition 2017, 1<sup>st</sup> place*

#### **Péter Kalapos**

student

- *Irinyi János National Chemistry Competition 2015, 10<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Oláh György National Chemistry Competition 2015, 2<sup>nd</sup> place*
- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) chemistry 2016, 13<sup>th</sup>; 2017, 7<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Dürer Chemistry Competition 2017, 1<sup>st</sup> place*
- *Baltic Chemistry Competition, 8<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Member of the Mengyelejev International Students Olympics Team*
- *International Chemistry Students Olympics 2017, silver medallion*

# ADRIEN LENGYEL



**Calvinist Grammar School of Kecskemét**

**Address:** Szabadság tér 3/a, H-6000 Kecskemét, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

Being a student at the József Attila University of Szeged, I concluded my studies as a Biology and Chemistry teacher. My first employment was at the Katona Secondary School at Kecskemét, then I changed to the Calvinistic Secondary School where I'm working up to this day. Upon launching the six-grade education program, my task was to develop the Chemistry curriculum, later I became the head of the teacher's team. We are frequent participants of the TUDOK (Annual Conference of National Scientific Students' Associations) with remarkable success. The achieved results truly enhanced my personal development. Along with a colleague, I'm organizing the Biology field trips which are quite popular amongst our students. I'm also an evaluating teacher at the advanced level final examinations. Throughout the years my main focus has been to modernize Biology education; especially reaching out for students who show interest in this field - for this achievement I received an award. Other significant professional steps were publishing textbooks and books assisting the preparation for final examinations (MAXIM publishing). These activities demand great devotion, lots of reading, consulting and many working hours, yet offer the best way for self-improvement in the dynamically changing subject of Biology. In addition, I handled full readership of a laboratory project and held advanced education to my colleagues. I find these activities both challenging and exciting.

## PUBLICATIONS

Juhász K., **Vargáné L.A.** Theme Outlines for Biology Final Examination, Maxim Publishing, Szeged, 2017.

Juhász K., **Vargáné L.A.** 130 themes of Biology, Maxim Publishing, Szeged, 2017.

Juhász K., **Vargáné L.A.** Colourful themes of Biology, Maxim Publishing, Szeged, 2017.

Csigér, I., Juhász, K., **Vargáné Lengyel, A.** (2011). *Biológia 11 (Biology 11)*. Szeged: Maxim Könyvkiadó

Csigér, I., Juhász, K., **Vargáné Lengyel, A.** (2012). *Biológia 12 (Biology 12)*. Szeged: Maxim Könyvkiadó

## SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

### **Andor Kenyeres**

medical student at SZOTE  
• *OKTV Biology 2010. 35<sup>th</sup> place*

### **Emese Klément**

medical student at Semmelweis University  
• *OKTV Biology 2012. 30<sup>th</sup> place*

### **Márk Svévis**

doctor at the Honvéd Hospital Budapest  
• *ORKV Chemistry 2001. 1<sup>st</sup> place*

# ZSOLT NYISZTOR



**Nagy Lajos Grammar School of the Cistercian Order**

**Address:** Széchenyi tér 11., H-7621 Pécs, Hungary

## TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I received my teaching degree in biology and chemistry at the University of Pécs. During my studies, I was engaged in an ecological study of barn owls, among other topics, as well as a molecular biology project involving the processing of samples collected in the field for taxonomic purposes. During this time, I also spent half a year in Italy as an ERASMUS student at the University of L'Aquila. In 2001, I began teaching at the Nagy Lajos Cistercian Grammar School in Pécs, where I have been a teacher ever since. I graduated from the Doctoral School of Biology and Sportbiology of University of Pécs in 2019. I studied the development of the mammalian retina. I would like to pass on to my students my enthusiasm for the sciences and the ability to wonder at the myriad beauty of the created world. I believe that Hungary should be represented among the scientific elite of the world through diligence and endurance. I consider it important for my students to leave high school not only strengthened in knowledge, but also in moral and spiritual values.

## PUBLICATIONS

**Nyisztor, Zs.** (2015) *Biológia munkafüzet 11-12. osztály* [Biology workbook grades 11–12]. Pécs: Ciszterci Rend Nagy Lajos Gimnáziuma és Kollégiuma.

**Nyisztor, Zs.** (2015) *Biológia szaktanári segédlet 11. osztály* [Biology teacher's guide grade 11]. Pécs: Ciszterci Rend Nagy Lajos Gimnáziuma és Kollégiuma.

**Nyisztor, Zs.** (2015) *Biológia szaktanári segédlet 12. osztály* [Biology teacher's guide grade 12]. Pécs: Ciszterci Rend Nagy Lajos Gimnáziuma és Kollégiuma.

**Nyisztor, Zs., Dénes, V., Kovács-Valasek, A., Hideg O., Berta G., Gábrriel R.** (2018). Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP1-38) exerts both pro and anti-apoptotic effects on postnatal retinal development in rat. *Neuroscience* 385, 59-66.

Denes, V., Hideg, O., **Nyisztor, Zs., Lakk, M., Godri, Z., Berta, G., Geck, P., Gábrriel, R.** (2019). The neuroprotective peptide, PACAP1-38 contributes to horizontal cell development in postnatal rat retina. Investigative **Ophthalmology and Visual Science**.

## SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

### **Eszter Mária Végh**

resident – Semmelweis University Heart Center, Budapest

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology, 12<sup>th</sup> place*

### **Sándor Szabó**

medical student – Faculty of Medicine, Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest

- *OKTV Biology 2010, 14<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Árokszállásy Zoltán Biology Competition 2010, 20<sup>th</sup> place*

### **Viktória Kornélia Takács**

biologist – Department of Pathology, University of Pécs

- *Kitabel Pál Biology Competition 2008, 23<sup>rd</sup> place*
- *OKTV biology 2010, 9<sup>th</sup> place*
- *TUDOK national finals 2010, grand prize*

### **Dóra Kinga Kevey**

medical student – Faculty of Medicine, University of Pécs

- *TUDOK national finals 2013, grand prize*
- *OKTV biology 2013, 12<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Árokszállásy Zoltán Biology Competition 2014 national finals, 21<sup>st</sup> place*

### **Bence Szélig**

medical student – Faculty of Medicine, University of Pécs

- *OKTV biology 2015, 11<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Árokszállásy Zoltán Biology Competition 2016, 7<sup>th</sup> place*

### **Fanni Kóródi**

student – Nagy Lajos Cistercian Grammar School in Pécs

- *TUDOK national finals 2013, grand prize*

# TÜNDE SZALAINÉ TÓTH



## Lovassy László Grammar School

Address: Cserhát ltp. 11., H-8200 Veszprém, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I have been an educator since 1982 and continue to derive great joy from my work to the present day. In addition to my daily teaching responsibilities, I have endeavoured to use and pass on my knowledge and experience at the school, municipal, county and national levels. I consider it a priority to nurture excellence: so far, 41 of my students have reached the final round of Hungary's highly respected National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) in biology, two of them won first place, one of them won second place, and 12 of them finished in the top ten. My students have achieved great success in numerous other prominent competitions for young scholars. As an acknowledgement of my work in nurturing excellence, I received both the MOL-Mester-M Award and the Rátz Life Achievement Award as well as a Ministerial Certificate of Recognition. I have also been awarded the Ranolder Prize from the City of Veszprém and the Pro Talento Prize from the Veszprém County Institute of Education. I take part in organising county and national competitions as well as school events. I am a master teacher, consultant, board chair for the Matura examination and multiplier as well as participating in bringing grant projects to fruition. I was a form teacher for 19 years. I enjoy professional challenges, and I have worked as an educational developer in several projects for the Hungarian National Institute for Educational Research and Development (OFI). I have often published in *Élet és Tudomány* (Life and Science), a popular science weekly, in which studies by my students are also occasionally published. I have also created the Lovassy Health website, which is edited exclusively by my students, who write articles on health and health education. At the request of Maxim Publishers, I have prepared a Matura preparation book with a colleague from Debrecen. Since 2014, I have participated in the work of the National Teachers Chamber (NPK) as a national delegate, and I have been the national chair of the Man and Nature section of the Chamber since 2015.

### PUBLICATIONS

Feith H, Melicher D, Máthé G, Gradvohl E, Füzi R, Darvay S, Hajdú Zs, Nagyné Horváth E, Soósné Kiss Zs, Bihariné Krekó I, Földvári-Nagy Lászlóné, Molnár E, Szalainé Tóth T, Urbán V, Kassay A, Falus A. (2016). Tapasztaltok és motiváltság: magyar középiskolások véleménye az egészségnevelő programokról [Experience and motivation: Hungarian high school students' views on health education programs]. *ORVOSI HETILAP* 2: 65-69.

Szalainé Tóth T. (2015). Megváltoztatható-e, ami génjeinkben meg van írva? [Can we change what is written in our genes?] *ÉLET ÉS TUDOMÁNY* 48: 1526-1528.

Szalainé Tóth T, Dr. Szűcsné Kerti A. (2017). Érettségi mintafeladatsorok biológiából (10 írásbeli emelt szintű feladatsor) [Sample Matura examinations in biology (10 advanced written examination papers)]. Szeged: Maxim Kiadó.

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

#### Lilla Kepes

physician, anaesthesiology resident  
St. Anna-Virngrund-Klinik, Ellwangen,  
Germany

- *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) biology 2006, 1<sup>st</sup> place*
- *Kitaibel Pál Biology and Environmental Protection Competition 2003, 7<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Kitaibel Pál Biology and Environmental Protection Competition 2004, 4<sup>th</sup> place*

#### Bence Szalai

postdoctoral medical researcher  
Joint Research Center for Computational Biomedicine, RWTH Aachen Uniklinik,  
Germany

- *OKTV biology 2001, 6<sup>th</sup> place*
- *OKTV biology 2000, 12<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Kitaibel Pál Biology and Environmental Protection Competition 1999, 3<sup>rd</sup> place*

#### Tamás Radovits

internist, lecturer – Semmelweis University  
Heart Center, Budapest

- *OKTV biology 1998, 4<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Kitaibel Pál Biology and Environmental Protection Competition 1995 and 1996, national finals*

#### Norbert Hógye

university student – Faculty of Medicine,  
Semmelweis University, Budapest

- *OKTV biology 2012, 2<sup>nd</sup> place*
- *OKTV biology 2011, 17<sup>th</sup> place*

#### Krisztina Molnár

university student – Faculty of Medicine,  
Semmelweis University, Budapest

- *OKTV biology 2011, 6<sup>th</sup> place*
- *OKTV biology 2010, 19<sup>th</sup> place*
- *Kitaibel Pál competition 2008, 14<sup>th</sup> place*

## CSILLA SZENTESI



**Földes Ferenc High School**

**Address:** Hősök tere 7., H-3525 Miskolc, Hungary

### TEACHING CAREER IN BRIEF

I completed my studies in biology and geography at the Kossuth Lajos University (University of Debrecen) in 1998. To this day, I have taught in my former high school, Földes Ferenc Grammar School in Miskolc. In 1998, I also completed a teaching degree in the field of environmental protection at the Eszterházy Károly College in Eger. In 2005, I passed an examination in public school management and teaching. In 1996, I joined the County Institute of Education, and I was appointed a municipal consultant in biology and environmental protection between 1998 and 2011. Since 2005, I have been a board chair for the advanced Matura examination in my subject areas and am also engaged in coordinating the corrections for the advanced written Matura examination. During my career, I have organised lectures and held practical in-service training for my colleagues in the county. I have participated in testing digital teaching materials, preparing task sheets and editing geography coursebooks as well as serving as a mentor teacher for a number of student teachers from the University of Debrecen.

As of 2015, I have also worked as a master teacher and an educational inspection and teacher certification expert. In 1997, my colleagues and I launched the Árokszállás Biology and Environmental Protection Competition, of which I am the main organiser. My school has had a great natural sciences tradition. My work in preparing my students for the advanced Matura examination and in my capacity as a form teacher is a top priority for me. I prepare my students continuously, hold special after-school lessons, and organise fieldwork and lectures. I have received a number of certificates at national competitions through my students as well as a certificate of appreciation from the city. My greatest source of pride is my students' success and the happy smiles on their faces when they achieve their goals.

### PUBLICATIONS

**Szentesi Cs.** (2014). *Biológia munkafüzet és tanári segédlet 7.8.10. évfolyam* [Biology workbook and teacher's guide for grades 7, 8 and 10]. Miskolc: Miskolc Megyei Jogú Város Önkormányzat

### SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

**Bálint Lakatos**

PhD student  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2010, 45<sup>th</sup> place*

**Lukács Lesinszki**

demonstrator  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *OKTV Biology 2014, 5<sup>th</sup> place*  
• *Árokszállás Competition 2014, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize*

**Ábel Major**

student  
Semmelweis Medical University, Budapest  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2017, 10<sup>th</sup> place*

**Mátyás Sajgó**

student  
• *National Secondary School Competition (OKTV) Biology 2017, 16<sup>th</sup> place*



SZEGEDI TUDÓS AKADÉMIA  
SZEGED SCIENTISTS ACADEMY

# UNIVERSITY PROGRAM

## RESEARCH CENTERS

### UNIVERSITY OF SZEGED

The University of Szeged is one of the leading universities of Hungary, committed to maintaining quality higher education.

The University was established by the integration of Attila József University, Albert Szent-Györgyi Medical University, Szeged College of Food Industry, Gyula Juhász Teacher Training College and the College of Agriculture in Hódmezővásárhely. The University of Szeged offers a wide range of educational opportunities for the students: hundreds of basic, master, doctoral and higher educational professional training programs, just like adult training and postgraduate specialist training courses. With its nearly 25,000 students and 7,000 employees (out of which 2,400 are academic researchers and teachers), the University of Szeged is one of the largest institutions of the Southern Great Plain region. Teaching and research are performed by the 12 Faculties while medical health care is the task of the Albert Szent-Györgyi Health Center. The mission and aim of the University is to cultivate science and internationally competitive research work and to advance its research university nature.



### BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTER

The Biological Research Center (BRC) is an outstanding institution of the internationally acknowledged Hungarian biological research. It was founded in 1973. The 4 institutes of BRC - the Institutes of Biophysics, Biochemistry, Genetics and Plant Biology - employ about 260 scientists whose work is hall-marked by highly appreciated international scientific publications and patents. The research topics include several fields of molecular and cell biology from the industrial utilization of bacteria through controlled improvement of cultivated plants to the problems of human health and environmental protection. BRC is mainly a scientific basic research center, but scientists of BRC play an initiative role in the foundation and promotion of biotechnological companies, as well as in educational duties. The successful activity and high-level scientific research pursued in BRC were also acknowledged by the European Molecular Biological Organization (EMBO) and in 2000 the European Union awarded the title of "Center of Excellence" to BRC.

([http://www.brc.hu/about\\_brc.php](http://www.brc.hu/about_brc.php))



# SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTORS



"If I go out into nature, into the unknown, to the fringes of knowledge, everything seems mixed up and contradictory, illogical, and incoherent. This is what research does; it smooths out contradictions and makes things simple, logical, and coherent."

*Albert Szent-Györgyi*

**Szent-Györgyi Mentors** of the Szeged Scientists Academy are researchers, who engage in internationally highly reputable scientific activities, supervise their own research groups, and whose works are published in prestigious scientific journals.

**Szent-Györgyi Mentors** are committed to participate in the education of the **Szent-Györgyi Students**, offering them the opportunity to join their research groups that provide the required conditions for research. **Szent-Györgyi Mentors** also personally assist in training and developing the young talents, primarily focusing on the importance of nurturing talent.

**Szent-Györgyi Mentors** also undertake to involve other mentors from among his or her foreign partners in the activities of the Szeged Scientists Academy as **Szent-Györgyi International Mentors** so as to provide **Szent-Györgyi Students** with the ability to participate in the projects of foreign laboratories as well.

Currently, there are 40 **Szent-Györgyi Mentors** supporting the **Szent-Györgyi Students** of the Szeged Scientists Academy. They are renowned and recognised scientists of the University of Szeged and the Biological Research Center of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, and they are all part of a widespread international network of scientists and researchers. They engage in internationally admired microbiological, genetic and biomedical research.

## ZOLTÁN RAKONCZAY

PROFESSIONAL LEADER OF  
THE UNIVERSITY PROGRAM

**Department of Pathophysiology,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Semmelweis u. 1., H-6725 Szeged, Hungary

### RESEARCH AREA

Acute pancreatitis is a sudden inflammation of the pancreas which can have mild or severe course. Unfortunately, the latter form still has an unacceptably high mortality. The reason for this is, at least in part, due to the facts that the pathomechanism of acute pancreatitis is unclear and we have no specific treatment of the disease. The main aims of our group are to investigate the roles of various inflammatory factors, mitochondria and the recently identified pancreatic ductal cells in the development of acute pancreatitis. Our hope is to eventually open up new therapeutic possibilities in acute pancreatitis.

### TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Induction of acute pancreatitis in animals, isolation of pancreatic acinar and ductal cells, measurement of enzyme (amylase, trypsin, myeloperoxidase, lactate dehydrogenase) activities, confocal microscopy, histological analysis, ELISA, microspectrofluorimetry (intracellular H<sup>+</sup>, Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration), microperfusion of pancreatic ducts, measurement of pancreatic ductal fluid secretion, Western blot analysis, RT-PCR.

### SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Biczó, G., Végh, E.T., Shalbueva, N., Mareninova, O.A., Elperin, J., Lotshaw, E., Gretler, S., Lugea, A., Malla, S.R., Dawson, D., Ruchala, P., Whitelegge, J., French, S.W., Wen, L., Husain, S.Z., Gorelick, F.S., Hegyi, P., **Rakonczay Jr., Z.**, Gukovsky, I., Gukovskaya, A.S. (2018) Mitochondrial dysfunction, through impaired autophagy, leads to endoplasmic reticulum stress, deregulated lipid metabolism, and pancreatitis in animal models. **Gastroenterology 154:** 689-703.

Pallagi, P., Hegyi, P., **Rakonczay Jr., Z.** (2015) The physiology and pathophysiology of pancreatic ductal secretion: the background for clinicians. **Pancreas 44:** 1211-1233.

Pallagi, P., Balla, Z., Singh, A.K., Dósa, S., Iványi, B., Kukor, Z., Tóth, A., Riederer, B., Liu, Y.J., Engelhardt, R., Jármay, K., Szabó, A., Janovszky, Á., Perides, G., Venglovecz, V., Maléth, J., Wittmann, T., Takács, T., Gray, M.A., Gácser, A., Hegyi, P., Seidler, U., **Rakonczay Jr., Z.** (2014) The role of pancreatic ductal secretion in protection against acute pancreatitis in mice. **Crit Care Med 42:** e177-88.

Biczó, G., Hegyi, P., Dósa, S., Shalbuyeva, N., Berczi, S., Sinervirta, R., Hracskó, Z., Siska, A., Kukor, Z., Jármay, K., Venglovecz, V., Varga, I.S., Iványi, B., Alhonen, L., Wittmann, T., Gukovskaya, A., Takács, T., **Rakonczay Jr., Z.** (2011) The crucial role of early mitochondrial injury in L-lysine-induced acute pancreatitis. **Antioxid Redox Signal 15:** 2669-81.

**Rakonczay Jr., Z.**, Hegyi P., Takács T., McCarroll J., Saluja A.K. (2008) The role of NF-κB activation in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. **Gut 57:** 259-267.

# ISTVÁN ANDÓ



**Laboratory of Immunology,  
Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The development of blood cells and the immune response are regulated by a complex gene regulatory network that connects their transcriptional and epigenetic machinery the microenvironment. This enables the cells to respond immediately to any stress, including the attacks of microorganisms and parasites. The characterization of these regulatory networks is essential for the understanding of immunity and the implementation of specific immunotherapy.

The research interests in my laboratory focus on the basic phenomena of immunity using the model organism *Drosophila melanogaster*, with a prototype of immunity. We pursue this project with the aim to understand blood cell development and the innate immune response.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Combination of methods in basic biology, immunology, cell biology, and molecular genetics.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Honti, V., Csordas, G., Kurucz, E., Markus, R., **Ando, I.** (2013) The cell-mediated immunity of *Drosophila melanogaster*: Hemocyte lineages, immune compartments, microanatomy and regulation. **Dev Comp Immunol** **42**: 47-56.

Honti, V., Csordas, G., Markus, R., Kurucz, E., Jankovics, F., **Ando, I.** (2010) Cell lineage tracing reveals the plasticity of the hemocyte lineages and of the hematopoietic compartments in *drosophila melanogaster*. **Mol Immunol** **47**: 1997-2004.

Markus, R., Laurinyecz, B., Kurucz, E., Honti, V., Bajusz, I., Sipos, B., Somogyi, K., Kronhamn, J., Hultmark, D., **Ando, I.** (2009) Sessile hemocytes as a hematopoietic compartment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **106**: 4805-4809.

Kurucz, E., Markus, R., Zsomboki, J., Folkl Medzihradzsky, K., Darula, Z., Vilmos, P., Udvardy, A., Krausz, I., Lukacsovich, T., Gateff, E., Zettervall, C.J., Hultmark, D., **Ando, I.** (2007) Nimrod, a Putative Phagocytosis Receptor With Egf Repeats in *Drosophila* Plasmatocytes. **Curr Biol** **17**: 649-654.

Kurucz, E., Zettervall, C.J., Sinka, R., Vilmos, P., Pivarcsi, A., Ekengren, S., Hegedus, Z., **Ando, I.**, Hultmark, D. (2003) Hemese, a hemocyte-specific transmembrane protein, affects the cellular immune response in *Drosophila*. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **100**: 2622-2627.

## FERENC BARI



**Department of Medical Physics and Informatics,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 9., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

### RESEARCH AREA

Adequate and continuous blood supply of the brain requires a very precise regulatory mechanism. Investigating the properties of the cerebral microcirculation opens a unique way for understanding the details (components, dynamics) of blood flow regulation in both the healthy and the injured brain. We have been studying the major characteristics of the neurovascular coupling (enhanced neuronal activity is followed by changes in the local blood perfusion) for more than 20 years. We have obtained considerable knowledge on the nature of excitatory amino acid release and the concomitant changes in local microcirculation. We have intensively studied the vascular consequences of hypoxic-ischemic injuries and tested various, potentially neuroprotective strategies. We study cerebral microcirculation in various animal models. Our major approach is using optical methods (intravital microscopy, laser Doppler flowmetry, laser speckle contrast analysis [LASCA]). In addition, we perform *ex vivo* studies in order to characterize morphological alterations and changes in protein expression in the injured brain. Recently, we have been working on new neuroprotective approaches.

During the last years our research interest involves the question how medical informatics could help in stroke prevention and treatment of stroke victims.

### TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Intravital microscopy, laser Doppler flowmetry, laser speckle contrast image analysis, brain electrophysiology, monitoring of vital functions of anesthetized animals, data evaluation and analysis.

### SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Clark, D., Tuor, U.I., Thompson, R., Institoris, A., Kulynych, A., Zhang, X., Kinniburgh, D.W., **Bari, F.**, Busija, D.W., Barber, P.A. (2012) Protection against recurrent stroke with resveratrol: endothelial protection. **PLOS One 7:** e47792.

Domoki, F., Zölei, D., Oláh, O., Tóth-Szűki, V., Hopp, B., **Bari, F.**, Smausz, T. (2012) Evaluation of Laser-speckle contrast image analysis techniques in the cortical microcirculation of piglets. **Microvasc Res 83:** 311-7.

Hugyecz, M., Mracskó, E., Hertelendy, P., Farkas, E., Domoki, F., **Bari, F.** (2011) Hydrogen supplemented air inhalation reduces changes of prooxidant enzyme and gap junction protein levels after transient global cerebral ischemia in the rat hippocampus. **Brain Res 1404:** 31-8.

Mracsko, E., Hugyecz, M., Institoris, A., Farkas, E., **Bari, F.** (2010) Changes in prooxidant and antioxidant enzyme levels during cerebral hypoperfusion in rats. **Brain Res 1321:** 13-9.

Lenti, L., Domoki, F., Gáspár, T., Snipes, J.A., **Bari, F.**, Busija, D.W. (2009) N-methyl-D-aspartate induces cortical hyperemia through cortical spreading depression-dependent and independent mechanisms in rats. **Microcirculation 16:** 629-39.

# ZSUZSANNA BATA-CSÖRGŐ



**Department of Dermatology and Allergology,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Psoriasis is the most common inflammatory skin disease among Caucasians. Our research focus is on the pathomechanism of this disease. The disease is polygenic with complex pathology therefore our work has different aspects: immunology, epidermal and dermal biology, regulation of cell proliferation and differentiation and extracellular matrix biology. We are engaged in classical theory driven research, but also use large scale studies. The research group is closely related to the clinic that makes it possible to use human tissues and cells for some of our work, which enhances the clinical relevance of our results. Some of our work is more basic research, we investigate normal and pathological functions of keratinocytes, fibroblasts and melanocytes.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Separation and culture of various cells, immunostaining techniques on tissues and on cells, flow cytometry methods, cell cycle analysis, Western blot, RT-PCR, proteomic techniques.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Gál, B., Dulic, S., Kiss, M., Groma, G., Kovács, L., Kemény, L., **Bata-Csörgő, Z.** (2017) Increased circulating anti- $\alpha 6$ -integrin autoantibodies in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis but not in rheumatoid arthritis. **J Dermatol** **44**: 370-374.

Göblös, A., Danis, J., Vas, K., **Bata-Csörgő, Z.**, Kemény, L., Széll, M. (2016) Keratinocytes express functional CARD18, a negative regulator of inflammasome activation, and its altered expression in psoriasis may contribute to disease pathogenesis. **Mol Immunol** **73**: 10-18.

Gubán, B., Vas, K., Balog, Z., Manczinger, M., Bebes, A., Groma, G., Széll, M., Kemény, L., **Bata-Csörgő, Z.** (2016) Abnormal regulation of fibronectin production by fibroblasts in psoriasis. **Br J Dermatol** **174**: 533-41.

Belső, N., Széll, M., Pivarcsi, A., Kis, K., Kormos, B., Kenderessy, A.S., Dobozy, A., Kemény, L., **Bata-Csörgő, Z.** (2008) Differential expression of D-type cyclins in HaCaT keratinocytes and in psoriasis. **J Invest Dermatol** **128**: 634-42.

**Bata-Csorgo, Z.**, Hammerberg, C., Voorhees, J.J., Cooper, K.D. (1995) Kinetics and regulation of human keratinocyte stem cell growth in short-term primary *ex vivo* culture. Cooperative growth factors from psoriatic lesional T lymphocytes stimulate proliferation among psoriatic uninvolved, but not normal, stem keratinocytes. **J Clin Invest** **95**: 317-27.

**Bata-Csorgo, Z.**, Hammerberg, C., Voorhees, J.J., Cooper, K.D. (1993) Flow cytometric identification of proliferative subpopulations within normal human epidermis and the localization of the primary hyperproliferative population in psoriasis. **J Exp Med** **178**: 1271-81.

# ANTAL BERÉNYI



## MTA-SZTE 'Lendület' Oscillatory Neuronal Networks Research Group

Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged

Address: Dóm tér 10., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

### RESEARCH AREA

Recent technical development gave a new momentum to experiments studying the brain, although the extremely complex structure of the nervous system still supplies the researchers with an endless inventory of open questions.

In our research we investigate the possible therapeutic effects of Transcranial Electrical Stimulation (TES) on epileptic seizures. Particularly, we plan to develop a focused stimulation protocol both in time and space to interact only with the desired brain areas within an appropriate time-frame. To determine the appropriate focal points of stimulation, we investigate the internal dynamics of neural networks involved in seizure generation. We do this by performing a throughout analysis of networks on microscopic and mesoscopic scale with extremely high spatial and temporal resolution. The same approach is used to focus on the role of hippocampus and related circuitries in memory formation and spatial navigation. We pay special interest to the role of sensory information in this field.

Our long-term vision is to develop a closed-loop, implantable seizure suppressor device that continuously monitors the patterns of brain activity, and delivers electrical pulses in order to terminate any occurring seizures. We are hoping to translate our laboratory-stage experimental results into clinical trials within a few years.

### TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Extra- and juxtacellular recording techniques, transcranial electrical stimulation, freely moving animal models to study the correlation of behavior and neuronal activity patterns, basic histology and immunohistochemistry, double transgenic animal models for optogenetical research, analog and digital electronics development, microcontroller programming, signal processing algorithms, advanced data mining techniques, Matlab and Labview programming languages, non-supervised pattern recognition algorithms.

### SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Oliva, A., Fernández-Ruiz, A, Buzsáki, G., **Berényi, A.** (2016) Role of Hippocampal CA2 Region in Triggering Sharp-Wave Ripples. **Neuron** **91**: 1342-55.

Agarwal, G., Stevenson, I.H., **Berényi, A.**, Mizuseki, K., Buzsáki, G., Sommer FT. (2014) Spatially distributed local fields in the hippocampus encode rat position. **Science** **344**: 626-30.

**Berényi, A.**, Somogyvári, Z., Nagy, A.J., Roux, L., Long, J.D., Fujisawa, S., Stark, E., Leonardo, A., Harris, T.D., Buzsáki, G. (2014) Large-scale, high-density (up to 512 channels) recording of local circuits in behaving animals. **J Neurophysiol.** **111**: 1132-49.

**Berényi, A.**, Belluscio, M., Mao, D., Buzsáki, G. (2012) Closed-loop control of epilepsy by transcranial electrical stimulation. **Science** **337**: 735-737.

Madisen, L., Mao, T., Koch, H., Zhuo, J.M., **Berényi, A.**, Fujisawa, S., Hsu, Y.W., Garcia, A.J. 3rd., Gu, X., Zanella, S., Kidney, J., Gu, H., Mao, Y., Hooks, B.M., Boyden, E.S, Buzsáki, G., Ramirez, J.M., Jones, A.R., Svoboda, K., Han, X., Turner, E.E., Zeng, H.A. (2012) Toolbox of Cre-dependent optogenetic transgenic mice for light-induced activation and silencing. **Nat Neurosci** **15**: 793-802.

# ZSOLT ENDRE BOLDOGKŐI



**University of Szeged, Faculty of Medicine,  
Department of Medical Biology**

**Address:** Somogyi B. u. 4., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The main projects of our research group:

1. Genetic regulation in various viral families: We have been assembling the transcriptome atlases of various viruses using short- and long-read sequencing technologies. We have currently been investigating the following viruses: herpes simplex virus, pseudorabies virus, varicella-zoster virus, human cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, vaccinia virus, influenza virus, a baculovirus, an endogenous retrovirus, a circovirus, various RNA viruses, etc.

Additionally, we have been examining how the transcriptions as well as the transcription and the DNA replication are interrelated with each other. We have put forward two hypotheses for assuming a genome-wide interplay among the transcription and replication machineries, which are the Transcription Interference Network (TIN) hypothesis and the Transcription and replication Network (TRIN) hypothesis, respectively.

2. Generation of intelligent viral vectors for brain research: Application of genetically modified pseudorabies virus for transneuronal tract-tracing, as well as analysis of neural activity using optical methods.

3. Examination of the genetic basis of major depression and suicide: high-coverage whole-exome analysis of depression.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

1. Long-read and short-read sequencing: Illumina next generation sequencing; Oxford Nanopore Technologies and Pacific Bioscience third-generation sequencing platforms. We have tested various methods using these platforms, including Cap-selection, direct RNA sequencing, targeted sequencing, etc.

2. Molecular cloning: application of restriction endonucleases and CRISPR-Cas9 technology, recombinant virus technology, etc.

3. PCR and real-time RT PCR: These techniques are used for quantitative analysis of gene expression.

4. Microscopy: light microscopy, as well as, confocal and fluorescence microscopy.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Tombácz, D., Prazsák, I., Szűcs, A., Dénes, B., Snyder, M., **Boldogkői, Z.** (2018) Analysis of the transcriptome of Vaccinia virus using long-read sequencing techniques. **GigaScience**. Volume 7, Issue 12, 1 December 2018, **giy139**, <https://doi.org/10.1093/gigascience/giy139>

Tombácz, D., Prazsák, I., Moldován, N., Szűcs, A., **Boldogkői, Z.** (2018) Lytic Transcriptome Dataset of Varicella Zoster Virus Generated by Long-read Sequencing. **Frontiers in Genetics**. doi: **10.3389/fgene.2018.00460**, <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fgene.2018.00460/full>

Balázs, Z., Tombácz, D., Szűcs, A., Snyder, M., **Boldogkői, Z.** (2017) Long-read sequencing of the human cytomegalovirus transcriptome with the Pacific Biosciences RSII platform. **Scientific Data**. 4, Article number: 170194.

Tombácz, D., Maróti, Z., Kalmár, T., Csabai, Z., Balázs, Z., Takahashi, S., Palkovits, M., Snyder, M., **Boldogkői, Z.** (2017) High-coverage whole-exome sequencing identifies candidate genes for suicide in victims with major depressive disorder. **Scientific Reports**, 7, Article number: 7106. doi: **10.1038/s41598-017-06522-3**

Fekete, R., Cserép, C., Orsolits, B., Martinecz, B., Lénárt, N., Tóth, K., Méhes, E., Szabó, B., Németh, V., Gönci, B., Sperlágh, B., **Boldogkői, Z.**, Kittel, Á., Baranyi, M., Ferenczi, S., Kovács, K.J., Szalay, G., Rózsa, B., Webb, C., Hortobágyi, T., West, B.L., Környei, Z., Dénes, Á\*. (2018) Microglia control neurotropic virus infection via P2Y12-mediated recruitment and phagocytosis, **Acta Neuropathologica** **136(3)**: 461–482.

# IMRE MIKLÓS BOROS



**Institute of Biochemistry, Biological Research Center of  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology,  
University of Szeged**

**Address: Közép fasor 52., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary**

## RESEARCH AREA

Transcription of eukaryotic genes is a multistep process that involves a large number of functionally different proteins and requires the ordered assembly of giant multiprotein complexes. In recent years the important role of chromatin structure in transcription regulation has been recognized and new directions in transcription research have been initiated. It is hoped that a better understanding of the roles of functionally distinct classes of transcription regulatory proteins and chromatin modifiers will provide keys to decipher why and how can these drive development and can be de-regulated in diseases like cancer.

In joint laboratories located at the BRC and at the Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Department of SzU we use combined approaches to characterize proteins which modify chromatin structure. In one area of research we focus our studies on histone proteins used only under specific conditions for example at the very early stage of embryonic development. For these studies we use *Drosophila* model, as this permits us to combine genetic and cell- and molecular biology methods. Another research approaches we study gene expression changes in cancer cells. For this we use clinical samples and are primarily interested in identifying the genetic alterations that contribute tumor formation.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

The techniques we use regularly to study different aspects of gene expression consist of a very broad range of genetic, biochemical, cell biology and molecular biology methods. That means daily use of techniques of genetic engineering including the classic ways of DNA manipulations and cloning and also the latest methods of targeted genome editing, chromatin immunoprecipitation and next generation sequencing. In addition to DNA we work extensively with proteins and use diverse methods for purify proteins from different sources and analyze protein-protein interactions.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Majoros, H.; Ujfaludi, Zs.; Borsos, B.N.; Hudacsek, V.V.; Nagy, Z.; Coin, F.; Buzas, K.; Kovács, I.; Bíró, T.; **Boros, I.M.** (2019) et al. SerpinB2 is involved in cellular response upon UV irradiation. **Scientific Reports** 9 : 1 Paper: 2753

Ujfaludi, Zs.; Tuzesi, A.; Majoros, H.; Rothler, B.; Pankotai, T.; **Boros, I.M.** (2018) Coordinated activation of a cluster of MMP genes in response to UVB radiation. **Scientific Reports** 8: 1 Paper: 2660, 10 p.

Borsos, B.N.; Huliak, I.; Majoros, H.; Ujfaludi, Z.; Gyenis, A.; Pukler, P.; **Boros, I.M.**; Pankotai, T. (2017) Human p53 interacts with the elongating RNAPII complex and is required for the release of actinomycin D induced transcription blockage. **Scientific Reports** 7 Paper: 40960, 11 p.

Pahi, Z.; Borsos, B.N.; Vedelek, B.; Shidlovskii, Y.V.; Georgieva, S.G.; **Boros, I.M.**; Pankotai, T. (2017) TAF10 and TAF10b partially redundant roles during *Drosophila melanogaster* morphogenesis. **Transcription** 8 : 5 pp. 297-306., 10 p.

Borsos, B.N.; Pankotai, T.; Kovacs, D.; Popescu, C.; Pahi, Z.; **Boros, I.M.** (2015) Acetylations of Ftz-F1 and histone H4K5 are required for the fine-tuning of ecdysone biosynthesis during *Drosophila* metamorphosis. **Developmental Biology** 404 : 1 pp. 80-87., 8 p.

Vedelek, B.; Blastyak, A.; **Boros, I.M.** (2015) Cross-Species Interaction between Rapidly Evolving Telomere-Specific *Drosophila* Proteins. **Plos One** 10 : 11 p. e0142771 , 16 p.

Gyenis, A.; Umlauf, D.; Ujfaludi, Z.; **Boros, I.M.**; Ye, T.; Tora, L. (2014) UVB Induces a Genome-Wide Acting Negative Regulatory Mechanism That Operates at the Level of Transcription Initiation in Human Cells. **Plos Genetics** 10 : 7 Paper: e1004483 , 18 p.

Sike, A.; Nagy, E.; Vedelek, B.; Pusztai, D.; Szerémy, P.; Venetianer, A.; **Boros, I.M.** (2014) mRNA Levels of Related Abcb Genes Change Opposite to Each Other upon Histone Deacetylase Inhibition in Drug- Resistant Rat Hepatoma Cells. **Plos One** 9 : 1 Paper: e84915 , 12 p.

Villanyi, Z.; Ribaud, V.; Kassem, S.; Panasenko, O.O.; Pahi, Z.; Gupta, I.; Steinmetz, L.; **Boros, I.M.**; Collart, M.A. (2014) The not5 subunit of the ccr4-not complex connects transcription and translation. **Plos Genetics** 10 : 10 Paper: e1004569, 15 p.

# MIHÁLY BOROS



**Institute of Surgical Research,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Szőkefalvi-Nagy B. u. 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Surgical research can bring together many clinical disciplines and interests, ranging from cardiovascular biology to gastroenterology. The ischemia-reperfusion (I/R)-induced cellular hypoxia - reoxygenation, and subcellular oxidoreductive stress are major determinants of mortality and morbidity in many areas of clinical practice, such as sepsis or shock situations, and investigations targeting the I/R-caused microcirculatory dysfunction are essential for development of treatment strategies for several clinical pathologies. From a general perspective, it is worth pointing out that any intervention protecting microcirculation is likely to result in protection of tissue function and structure. In this scheme we have characterized the anti-inflammatory potential of membrane-forming phospholipids in I/R-induced antigen-independent inflammation, and the observation that methane formation from phosphatidylcholine metabolites occurs in ischemic systems opened up new avenues for future research. Currently we examine the possible biological roles of endogenous methane formation and whether methane - or potentially methane-releasing agents influence IR-induced microcirculatory dysfunctions and modulate the outcome of inflammation.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Fundamental surgical techniques with complete hemodynamic monitoring and distinct imaging possibilities, such as intravital fluorescence microscopy and orthogonal polarization spectral imaging for *in vivo* microcirculatory analysis. Confocal laser scanning endomicroscopy for *in vivo* gastrointestinal histology. Detection of whole body methane emission by photoacoustic spectroscopy. High-resolution respirometry for mitochondrial studies.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Strifler, G., Tuboly, E., Szél, E., Kaszonyi, E., Cao, C., Kaszaki, J., Mészáros, A., **Boros, M.**, Hartmann, P. (2016) Inhaled Methane limits the mitochondrial electron transport chain dysfunction during experimental liver ischemia-reperfusion injury. **Plos One 11**: Paper e0146363. 15 p.

**Boros, M.**, Tuboly, E., Meszaros, A., Amann, A. (2015) The role of methane in mammalian physiology-is it a gaso-transmitter? **J Breath Res 9**: 014001.

Tuboly, E., Szabó, A., Garab, D., Bartha, G., Janovszky, Á., Erős, G., Szabó, A., Mohácsi, Á., Szabó, G., Kaszaki, J., Ghyczy, M., **Boros, M.** (2013) Methane biogenesis during sodium azide-induced chemical hypoxia in rats. **Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 304**: C207-214.

**Boros, M.**, Ghyczy, M., Érces, D., Varga, G., Tóké, T., Kupai, K., Torday, C., Kaszaki, J. (2012) The anti-inflammatory effects of methane. **Crit Care Med 40**: 1269-1278.

Ghyczy, M., Torday, C., **Boros, M.** (2003) Simultaneous generation of methane, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide from choline and ascorbic acid: a defensive mechanism against reductive stress? **FASEB J 17**: 1124-1126.

# TAMÁS CSONT



**Department of Biochemistry,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Dóm tér 9., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Cardiovascular diseases and especially acute myocardial infarction are among the leading causes of death worldwide. Although prevention and the therapy of myocardial infarction have been significantly improved in the last decades, mortality is still unacceptably high. Therefore, development of new therapies aiming to attenuate infarct size is very relevant. Thus, our research group investigates the molecular mechanisms of infarction as well as the adaptive responses of the myocardium to ischemic stress (pre- and postconditioning) to develop novel potential therapies for the treatment of myocardial infarction. Since the risk of myocardial infarction is increased by the presence of several co-morbidities and risk factors including high cholesterol level, diabetes, obesity, hypertension, smoking, lack of exercise, kidney failure, etc., we also look at the effects of certain risk factors on the myocardium as well as on adaptive mechanisms of the heart.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Induction and treatment of disease models (e.g. diabetes, hypercholesterolemia) in experimental animals, echocardiographic assessment of cardiac morphology and function, surgical interventions to induce disease models (myocardial infarction, heart failure, kidney failure, etc.), isolated heart perfusion, determination of infarct size, induction and maintenance of cell culture, viability assays, transfection, general biochemical methods to determine metabolites, proteins and nucleic acids (spectroscopy, western blot, ELISA, flow cytometry, histochemistry, PCR, etc.).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Sárközy, M., Szűcs, G., Fekete, V., Pipicz, M., Éder, K., Gáspár, R., Sója, A., Pipis, J., Ferdinandy, P., Csonka, C., **Csont, T.** (2016) Transcriptomic alterations in the heart of non-obese type 2 diabetic Goto-Kakizaki rats. **Cardiovasc Diabetol** **15**: 110.

Pipicz, M., Varga, Z.V., Kupai, K., Gáspár, R., Kocsis, G.F., Csonka, C., **Csont, T.** (2015) Rapid ventricular pacing-induced postconditioning attenuates reperfusion injury: effects on peroxynitrite, RISK and SAFE pathways. **Br J Pharmacol** **172**: 3472-83.

Varga, Z.V., Kupai, K., Szűcs, G., Gáspár, R., Pálóczi, J., Faragó, N., Zvara, A., Puskás, L.G., Rázga, Z., Tiszlavicz, L., Bencsik, P., Görbe, A., Csonka, C., Ferdinandy, P., **Csont, T.** (2013) MicroRNA-25-dependent up-regulation of NADPH oxidase 4 (NOX4) mediates hypercholesterolemia-induced oxidative/nitrative stress and subsequent dysfunction in the heart. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** **62**: 111-21.

Kocsis, G.F., Sárközy, M., Bencsik, P., Pipicz, M., Varga, Z.V., Pálóczi, J., Csonka, C., Ferdinandy, P., **Csont, T.** (2012) Preconditioning protects the heart in a prolonged uremic condition. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** **303**: H1229-36.

**Csont, T.**, Görbe, A., Bereczki, E., Szunyog, A., Aypar, E., Tóth, M.E., Varga, Z.V., Csonka, C., Fülöp, F., Sántha, M., Ferdinandy, P. (2010) Biglycan protects cardiomyocytes against hypoxia/reoxygenation injury: role of nitric oxide. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** **48**: 649-52.

## MÁRIA DELI



**Institute of Biophysics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Organisms are protected by biological barriers from harmful effects. These barriers also impede drug penetration. Our lab investigates methods to increase drug delivery on culture models of the blood-brain, nasal, lung and intestinal barriers. The pathways examined are (I.) reversible opening of tight intercellular junctions by peptides or small molecules; (II.) targeting solute carriers at barriers for drug delivery by nanoparticles. Cellular toxicity of active ingredients and pharmaceutical excipients are measured by a real-time impedance-based method. Double and triple co-culture models are used for experiments, and a microfluidic integrated chip has been developed in a collaborative project. Our other major research interest is the examination of blood-brain barrier injury and dysfunctions in different diseases, like Alzheimer's disease, brain tumors, diabetes or acute pancreatitis. The goal of these experiments is to reveal the effect of disease pathogenic factors on blood-brain barrier functions and to identify protective molecules. The protection of brain endothelial cells and the improvement of BBB functions in pathological conditions, the exploration of new approaches for drug transport/targeting to brain may have therapeutic potential in the treatment of central nervous system diseases.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Mammalian cell culture; primary cultures from brain and brain microvessels; models of biological barriers by double and triple co-cultures; cell culture models in microfluidic chips; electric resistance measurements of cell layers; permeability of drugs across culture models; immunohistochemistry; phase contrast, fluorescent and confocal microscopy; ELISA; measurement of nitric oxide and reactive oxygen species production in cells; colorimetric and impedance-based toxicity tests.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Walter, F.R., Valkai, S., Kincses, A., Petneházi, A., Czeller, T., Veszelka, S., Ormos, P., **Deli, M.A.**, Dér, A. (2016) Versatile lab-on-a-chip tool for modeling biological barriers. **Sens Actuators B Chem** **222**: 1209-1219.

Bocsik, A., Walter, F.R., Gyebrovcski, A., Fülöp, L., Blasig, I., Dabrowski, S., Ötvös, F., Tóth, A., Rákhely, G., Veszelka, S., Vastag, M., Szabó-Révész, P., **Deli, M.A.** (2016) Reversible opening of intercellular junctions of intestinal epithelial and brain endothelial cells with tight junction modulator peptides. **J Pharm Sci** **105**: 754-765.

Veszelka, S., Tóth, A.E., Walter, F.R., Datki, Z., Mózes, E., Fülöp, L., Bozsó, Z., Hellinger, E., Vastag, M., Orsolits, B., Környei, Z., Penke, B., **Deli, M.A.** (2013) Docosahexaenoic acid reduces amyloid- $\beta$  induced toxicity in cells of the neurovascular unit. **J Alzheimers Dis** **36**: 487-501.

Hülper, P., Veszelka, S., Walter, F.R., Wolburg, H., Fallier-Becker, P., Piontek, J., Blasig, I.E., Lakomek, M., Kugler, W., **Deli, M.A.** (2013) Acute effects of short-chain alkylglycerols on blood-brain barrier properties of cultured brain endothelial cells. **Br J Pharmacol** **169**: 1561-1573.

Nakagawa, S., **Deli, M.A.**, Kawaguchi, H., Shimizudani, T., Shimono, T., Kittel, A., Tanaka, K., Niwa, M. (2009). A new blood-brain barrier model using brain endothelial cells, pericytes and astrocytes. **Neurochem Int** **54**: 253-263.

# ANDRÁS DÉR



**Work Group of Bioelectronics,  
Institute of Biophysics,  
Biological research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Bioelectronics has a double meaning in scientific literature. On the one hand, as a branch of basic biophysical sciences, it deals with electric phenomena appearing on any organization level of living systems. On the other hand, as a recently developed discipline of information technological science, it explores the potential of biological materials for application in molecular electronics. These two areas of research are in close interaction not only with each other, but also with other disciplines of basic applied sciences.

Our main goal is to develop novel methods on integrated micro- and nanotechnological platforms for the investigation of light-induced processes in biological membranes, and utilize them in both branches of bioelectronic science. The most important scientific problems to be solved are, on the one hand, concerned with the investigation of electric properties of single cells and cellular interfaces, while on the other hand with the application of photochromic proteins in optoelectronics and photonics. Besides its impact on basic biophysical science, our research is expected to have utilizations in various branches of applied bioelectronics.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Photoelectric measuring techniques, absorption kinetics, polarisation methods, electro-optics, photolithography, laser-assisted microstructure building, surface coating techniques, TIRF-microscopy, MATLAB programming, LabVIEW programming.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Dér, A.,** Kelemen, L., Fábíán, L., Taneva, S.G., Fodor, E., Páli, T., Cupane, A., Cacace, M.G., Ramsden, J.J. (2007) Interfacial Water Structure Controls Protein Conformation. **J Phys Chem B** **111**: 5344-5350.

Ormos, P., Fábíán L., Oroszi L., Ramsden, J.J., Wolff, E.K., **Dér, A.** (2002) Protein-based integrated optical switching and modulation. **Appl Phys Lett** **80**: 4060-4062.

**Dér, A.,** Keszthelyi, L. (eds.) (2001) Bioelectronic Applications of Photochromic Pigments, IOS Press **NATO Science Series**, Vol. 335.

**Dér, A.,** Keszthelyi, L. (2001) Charge motion during the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. **Biochemistry (M)** **66**: 1234-1248.

**Dér, A.,** Oroszi, L., Kulcsár, Á., Zimányi, L., Tóth-Boconádi, R., Keszthelyi, L., Stoeckenius, W., Ormos, P. (1999) Interpretation of spatial charge displacements in bacteriorhodopsin in terms of structural changes during the photocycle. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **96**: 2776-2781.

## LÁSZLÓ DUX



**Department of Biochemistry,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Dóm tér 9., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The Biochemistry Department follows the traditions of the school of Albert Szent-Györgyi in muscle research. Former achievements in the area, as the discovery of actin, the characterization of actin-miosin-ATP involvement in muscle contraction, crystallization of the calcium pump enzyme in muscle paved the way until now. Recent research interest is focused on the development, differentiation and regeneration of muscle tissues at the molecular level. Neural and humoral factors, as well as extracellular matrix components involved in these processes are under study.

Another main field of our research and development activities is the standardization, quality assurance of diagnostic methods in clinical biochemistry and molecular biology. The development and application of reference materials for the area.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Qualitative and quantitative protein and nucleic acid analytical methods, cell and tissue culture, histochemistry and immunohistochemistry, morphometry, flow cytometry, characterization of molecular regulatory systems.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Kocsis, T., Trencsényi, Gy., Szabó, K., Baán, J. A., Müller, G., Mandler, L., Garai, I., Reinauer, H., Deák, F., **Dux, L.**, Keller-Pintér, A. (2017) Myostatin propeptide mutation of the hypermuscular Compact mice decreases the formation of myostatin and improves insulin sensitivity. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab** **312**: E150-E160.

Csonka, Cs., Sárközy, M., Pipicz, M., **Dux, L.**, Csont, T. (2016) Modulation of hypercholesterolemia-induced oxidative/nitrative stress in the Heart. **Oxid Med Cell Longev** **2016**: Paper 3863726. 23 p.

Baán, J.A., Varga, Z.V., Leszek, P., Kusmierczyk, M., Baranyai, T., **Dux, L.**, Ferdinandy, P., Braun, T., Mandler, L. (2015) Myostatin and IGF-I signaling in end-stage human heart failure: a qRT-PCR study. **J Transl Med** **13**: Paper 1. 9 p.

Deák F., Mates, L., Korpos, E., Zvara, A., Szenasi, T., Kiricsi, M., Mandler, L., Keller-Pinter, A., Ozsvári, B., Juhasz, H., Sorokin, L., **Dux, L.**, Mermod, N., Puskas, LG., Kiss, I. (2014) Extracellular deposition of matrilin-2 controls the timing of the myogenic program during muscle regeneration. **J Cell Sci** **127**: 3240-3256.

Kocsis, T., Baán, J.A., Müller, G., Mandler, L., **Dux, L.**, Keller-Pintér, A. (2014) Skeletal muscle cellularity and glycogen distribution in the hypermuscular Compact mice. **Eur J Histochem** **58**: 169-175.

# ESZTER FARKAS



**Department of Medical Physics and Informatics,  
Faculty of Medicine  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 9., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Constant, undisturbed blood supply is critical for the optimal function of the brain, the organ that regulates our body. The brain accounts for only 2% of the entire body weight, yet it receives 15% of the cardiac output and consumes 20% of available oxygen. Accordingly, any disruption or limitation of cerebral blood supply has major consequences on the integrity of the nervous tissue. Our research activities focus on various aspects of the pathophysiology of cerebrovascular diseases in experimental models.

Ischemic injury to the brain favors the occurrence of spreading depolarization. Spreading depolarization is a self-propagating, transient disruption of cellular ionic homeostasis in the cerebral gray matter, which is potentially harmful to the nervous tissue. We have developed a sophisticated, live, multi-modal imaging technology, which enables us to study the evolution of spreading depolarization under experimental conditions. Our current goal is to determine how the typical features of ischemia-induced spreading depolarization are altered in old age. This is a highly relevant question, taken that cerebrovascular diseases predominantly occur in the aging population.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Application of the Biopac© system for data acquisition and analysis, basic experimental surgical techniques, electrophysiology (DC potential and EEG recording, measurement of pH and extracellular potassium concentration in the nervous tissue), experimental microsurgery, image analysis, *in vitro* brain slice preparation, intrinsic optical signal analysis, laser Doppler flowmetry, laser-speckle contrast imaging of local cerebral blood flow, pharmacology, statistical methods, voltage-sensitive and pH-sensitive dye imaging of cellular trans-membrane potential.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Menyhárt, Á., Zölei-Szénási, D., Puskás, T., Makra, P., M.Tóth, O., Szepes, B.É., Tóth, R., Ivánkovits-Kiss, O., Obrenovitch, T.P., Bari, F., **Farkas, E.** (2017) Spreading depolarization remarkably exacerbates ischemia-induced tissue acidosis in the young and aged rat brain. **Sci Rep 7(1): 1154.**

Hertelendy, P., Menyhárt, Á., Makra, P., Süle, Z., Kiss, T., Tóth, G., Ivánkovits-Kiss, O., Bari, F., **Farkas, E.** (2016) Advancing age and ischemia elevate the electric threshold to elicit spreading depolarization in the cerebral cortex of young adult rats. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 37(5): 1763-1775.**

Menyhárt, Á., Makra, P., Szepes, B.É., M. Tóth, O., Hertelendy, P., Bari, F., **Farkas, E.** (2015) High incidence of adverse cerebral blood flow responses to spreading depolarization in the aged ischemic rat brain. **Neurobiol Aging 36(12): 3269-3277.**

Bere, Z., Obrenovitch, T.P., Kozák, G., Bari, F., **Farkas, E.** (2014) Imaging reveals the focal area of spreading depolarizations and a variety of hemodynamic responses in a rat microembolic stroke model. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 34(10): 1695-705.**

**Farkas, E.,** Pratt, R., Sengpiel, F., Obrenovitch, T.P. (2008) Direct, live imaging of cortical spreading depression and anoxic depolarisation using a fluorescent, voltage-sensitive dye. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 28(2): 251-262.**

# ATTILA GÁCSE



**Department of Microbiology,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Közép fasor 52., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Infectious diseases are one of the leading causes of mortality worldwide, killing millions of people every year. While bacteria and viruses cause the majority of deadly infections, notably the number of fungal diseases is increasing at an alarming rate. In fact, it is estimated that nearly as many people die annually from invasive fungal infections as from the greatly feared tuberculosis (1.4 million) or malaria (1.2 million). Our research program focuses on the most common human fungal pathogens, the opportunistic *Candida* species with special focus on *C. parapsilosis*. We investigate the basic mechanisms of fungal pathogenesis and host immunity, and we aim to improve diagnosis and identify novel biomarkers of infection. Recently, we also investigate the role of the human "mycobiome" in health and disease development and progression.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

*In vitro* infection models using phagocytes (murine and human cell lines, primer immune cells). Measurement of fungal cell phagocytosis with Flow Cytometry or microscopy, cytokines-chemokines with ELISA, host damage with LDH-assay. Quantitative imaging using FlowSight. *In vivo* infection models using wild type and transgenic mice. Colony formig unit measurements from different organs, histological analysis, immune cell preparation from infected animals. Basic and advanced molecular techniques, qRT-PCR, Western blot, Southern blot, CRISPR/Cas9 technology, GATEWAY-cloning system.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Tóth, A., Zajta, E., Csonka, K., Vágvölgyi, C., Netea, M.G., **Gácsér, A.** (2017) Specific pathways mediating inflammasome activation by *Candida parapsilosis*. **Sci Rep 7:** 43129.

Pryszcz, L.P., Nemeth, T., Saus, E., Ksiezopolska, E., Hegedusova, E., Nosek, J., Wolfe, K.H., **Gácsér, A.**, Gabaldon, T. (2015) The Genomic Aftermath of Hybridization in the Opportunistic Pathogen *Candida metapsilosis*. **PLOS Genetics 11:** e1005626. 29 p. joint senior authors

Tóth, R., Alonso, M.F., Bain, J.M., Vágvölgyi, C., Erwig, L-P., **Gácsér, A.** (2015) Different *Candida parapsilosis* clinical isolates and lipase deficient strain trigger an altered cellular immune response. **Front Microbiol 6:** 1102. 11 p.

Toth, A., Csonka, K., Jacobs, C., Vagvolgyi, C., Nosanchuk, J.D., Netea, M.G., **Gácsér, A.** (2013) *Candida albicans* and *Candida parapsilosis* Induce Different T-Cell Responses in Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells. **J Infect Dis 208:** 690-698.

Lázár-Molnár, E., **Gácsér, A.**, Freeman, G.J., Almo, S.C., Nathenson, S.G., Nosanchuk, J.D. (2008) The PD-1/PD-L costimulatory pathway critically affects host resistance to the pathogenic fungus *Histoplasma capsulatum*. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 105:** 2658-2663. joint first authors

## LAJOS HARACSKA



**Mutagenesis and Carcinogenesis Laboratory,  
Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Stalling of the DNA replication machinery, which occurs as a consequence of encountering unrepaired DNA damage, is a challenge for cells. To rescue the stalled replication fork, different DNA damage bypass mechanisms have evolved that promote replication through DNA lesions. In humans, increased error-prone bypass of DNA lesions causes increased mutagenesis and, as a consequence, a rise in the incidence of cancers. Error-free bypass processes, by contrast, keep mutagenesis low and reduce the frequency of cancers. Our research laboratory is interested in the driving forces and molecular mechanisms of mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. In particular, we investigate the following questions: What are the common roots of evolution and carcinogenesis? What are the molecular mechanisms of chromosomal rearrangements and the formation of point mutations? Why do we observe increased genome instability during carcinogenesis? What is the role of the recently described DNA repair genes in cancer suppression? Why do mutations in certain genes predispose to cancer? Which genes are commonly mutated in cancer, and how do these mutations contribute to tumour development and drug resistance? We investigate these challenging problems using human tissue culture-based reporter systems, next-generation DNA sequencing and purified proteins in reconstituted reaction pathways. Our research provides more insight into the molecular events of genome instability, carcinogenesis and has the potential to identify new tumour markers and drug targets as well as to improve personal cancer treatment.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Next-generation DNA sequencing, PCR, qPCR, protein microarray, human tissue culture-based reporter assays such as cell survival, mutagenesis, homologous recombination and various tests, confocal microscopy-based techniques such as protein localization, DNA replication and chromosomal rearrangements, protein overexpression and purification, immunological assays, biochemical enzyme assays, and yeast genetic methods.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

- Mórocz, M., Zsigmond, E., Tóth, R., Enyedi, M.Z., Pintér, L., **Haracska, L.** (2017) DNA-dependent protease activity of human Spartan facilitates replication of DNA-protein crosslink-containing DNA. **Nucleic Acids Res** **45**: 3172-3188.
- Chen, J., Ai, Y., Wang, J., **Haracska, L.**, Zhuang, Z. (2010) Chemically ubiquitylated PCNA as a probe for eukaryotic translesion DNA synthesis. **Nature Chem Biol** **6**: 270-2.
- Blastyák, A., Pintér, L., Unk, I., Prakash, L., Prakash, S., **Haracska, L.** (2007). Yeast Rad5 protein required for postreplication repair has a DNA helicase activity specific for replication fork regression. **Molecular Cell** **28**: 167-75.
- Johnson, R.E., Washington, M.T., **Haracska, L.**, Prakash, S., Prakash, L. (2000) Eukaryotic polymerases  $\iota$  and  $\zeta$  act sequentially to bypass DNA lesions. **Nature** **406**: 1015-1019.
- Haracska, L.**, Yu, S.L., Johnson, R.E., Prakash, L., Prakash, S. (2000) Efficient and accurate replication in the presence of 7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine by DNA polymerase  $\eta$ . **Nat Gen** **25**: 458-461.

# PETRA HARTMANN



**University of Szeged,  
Institute of Surgical Research**

**Address:** Pulz utca 1., H-6724 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Previous studies constructed a comprehensive picture on the biological effects of exogenous methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) in various ischemia-reperfusion (IR) and inflammatory settings. However, the underlying mechanisms are still not known with certainty; and the immediate challenge is therefore to test hypotheses to understand the background of CH<sub>4</sub>-induced reactions. Our main purpose is to examine the effects of CH<sub>4</sub> on possible cellular and subcellular targets, including mitochondria and to apply CH<sub>4</sub> in complex, *in vivo* animal models of IR, focusing on specific organ functions.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

*In vivo* animal models (rodents and large animals), *in vivo* imaging techniques with fluorescent laser-scanning endomicroscopy or intravital microscopy. Microcirculatory measurements with orthogonal polarization spectral imaging and laser-Doppler. *Ex vivo* organ perfusion systems (liver, kidney) for static and dynamic graft preservation. Measurement of mitochondrial respiration, hydrogen-peroxyde production and membrane potential using high-resolution respirometry and its fluorescent moduls (Oxygraph2k). Basic laboratory techniques (spectrophotometry, isolation of mitochondria).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Szilágyi, Á.L., Mátrai, P., Hegyi, P., Tuboly, E., Pécz, D., Garami, A., Solymár, M., Pétervári, E., Balaskó, M., Veres, G., Czopf, L., Wobbe, B., Szabó, D., Wagner, J., **Hartmann, P.** (2018) Compared efficacy of preservation solutions on the outcome of liver transplantation: Meta-analysis. **World J Gastroenterol.** 28;24(16):1812-1824.

Mészáros, A.T., Szilágyi, Á.L., Juhász, L., Tuboly, E., Érces, D., Varga, G., **Hartmann, P.** (2017) Mitochondria As Sources and Targets of Methane. **Front Med (Lausanne)** 13;4:195

Tuboly, E., Molnár, R., Tőkés, T., Turányi, R.N., **Hartmann, P.**, Mészáros, A.T., Strifler, G., Földesi, I., Siska, A., Szabó, A., Mohácsi, Á., Szabó, G., Boros, M. (2017) Excessive alcohol consumption induces methane production in humans and rats. **Sci Rep.** 4;7(1):7329.

Strifler, G., Tuboly, E., Görbe, A., Boros, M., Pécz, D., **Hartmann, P.** (2016) Targeting Mitochondrial Dysfunction with L-Alpha Glycerolphosphorylcholine. **PLoS One.** 18;11(11):e0166682.

Strifler, G., Tuboly, E., Szél, E., Kaszonyi, E., Cao, C., Kaszaki, J., Mészáros, A., Boros, M., **Hartmann, P.** (2016) Inhaled Methane Limits the Mitochondrial Electron Transport Chain Dysfunction during Experimental Liver Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury. **PLoS One.** 7;11(1):e0146363.

# PÉTER HEGYI



**First Department of Medicine,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 8-10., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Epithelial cells form a sheet-like contiguous layer that covers both the external and internal free surfaces of the body, e.g. the surface of skin or inner surface of hollow organs such as in the gastrointestinal tract (GIT). The epithelial cells in the GIT secrete over 10 liters of digestive fluid daily into the lumen - and after digestion - absorb the fluid and nutrients from the lumen. Derangement of this secretory process can lead to severe disorders such as cystic fibrosis or secretory diarrhoea. One of our main research interests is to understand the physiology and pathophysiology of secretory mechanisms.

Most recently we have shown that epithelial fluid and ion secretion plays a crucial role in acute pancreatitis which is one of the most severe inflammatory diseases of the GI tract. Therefore, repairing the damaged secretion may lead to a new specific therapeutic way in acute pancreatitis. Besides our interest in the pancreas we work on understanding the oesophageal, gastric and colonic fluid and ion transport mechanisms.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Isolation of epithelial cells from human and animal, culturing of cells, measurement of fluid secretion using video-technique, measurement of intracellular ion ( $H^+$ ,  $Ca^{2+}$ ) concentrations using fluorescence imaging microscopy, western blotting, working with DNA and RNA, measurement of mitochondrial damage using confocal microscopy, *in vivo* experimental animal models.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Maléth, J., Balázs, A., Pallagi, P., Balla, Z., Kui, B., Katona, M., Judák, L., Németh, I., Kemény, L.V., Rakonczay Jr., Z., Venglovecz, V., Földesi, I., Pető, Z., Somorácz, Á., Borka, K., Perdomo, D., Lukacs, G.L., Gray, M.A., Monterisi, S., Zaccolo, M., Sendler, M., Mayerle, J., Kühn, J.P., Lerch, M.M., Sahin-Tóth, M., **Hegyi, P.** (2015) Alcohol disrupts levels and function of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator to promote development of pancreatitis. **Gastroenterology** **148**: 427-39.

Pallagi, P., Venglovecz, V., Rakonczay, Z., Borka, K., Korompay, A., Ozsvári, B., Judák, L., Sahin-Tóth, M., Geisz, A., Schnúr, A., Maléth, J., Takács, T., Gray, M.A., Argent, B.E., Mayerle, J., Lerch, M.M., Wittmann, T., **Hegyi, P.** (2011) Trypsin reduces pancreatic ductal bicarbonate secretion by inhibiting CFTR Cl<sup>-</sup> channels and luminal anion exchangers. **Gastroenterology** **141**: 2228-2239.

**Hegyi, P.**, Pandol, S., Venglovecz, V., Rakonczay, Z. (2011) The acinar-ductal tango in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. **Gut** **60**: 544-52.

Maléth, J., Venglovecz, V., Rázga, Z., Tiszlavicz, L., Rakonczay, Z., **Hegyi, P.** (2011) Non-conjugated chenodeoxycholate induces severe mitochondrial damage and inhibits bicarbonate transport in pancreatic duct cells. **Gut** **60**: 136-8.

Venglovecz, V., Rakonczay, Z., Ozsvári, B., Takács, T., Lonovics, J., Varró, A., Gray, M.A., Argent, B.E., **Hegyi, P.** (2008) Effects of bile acids on pancreatic ductal bicarbonate secretion in guinea pig. **Gut** **57**: 1102-12.

# JUDIT HOHMANN



**Department of Pharmacognosy,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Eötvös u. 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Natural products play an important role in drug discovery because of their unmatched structural diversity, amazing, and often complex structures. The aim of our group is to perform purposeful research by rational selection of plant extracts and compounds to be isolated, in order to obtain efficiently new secondary plant metabolites, which are perspective for drug discovery. Literature data, ethnomedicinal knowledge, results of screen investigations and metabolomic approaches are considered for selection of plant species. Compounds are isolated from the very complex multi-component extracts exhibiting efficacy in the used tests, with the aid of different chromatographic methods by guidance of bioassay. The structures of the purified compounds are determined by means of spectroscopic methods (NMR and MS). The biological activity is usually investigated in collaborations.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Solid-solid and solid-liquid extraction techniques, evaporators; chromatographic techniques (OCC, GC, VLC, CPC, Flash, SE, SFC, MPLC, HPLC) coupled with UV-Vis, PDA, light scattering and MS detectors; ESIMS, HRMS, 1D and 2D NMR for structure elucidation; microplate reader, bioassays for antimicrobial, antitumor, ion channel activity in collaboration.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Ványolós, A., Dékány, M., Kovács, B.t, Krámos, B., Bérdi, P., Zupkó, I., **Hohmann, J.**, Béni Z. (2016) Gymnopeptides A and B, cyclic octadecapeptides from the mushroom *Gymnopus fusipes*. **Org Lett** **18**: 2688-2691.

Vasas, A., Forgo, P., Orvos, P., Tálosi, L., Csorba, A., Pinke, G., **Hohmann, J.** (2016) Myrsinane, premyrsinane, and cyclomyrsinane diterpenes from *Euphorbia falcata* as potassium ion channel inhibitors with selective G protein-activated inwardly rectifying ion channel (GIRK) blocking effects. **J Nat Prod** **79**: 1990-2004.

Hajdu, Z., Nicolussi, S., Rau, M., Lorantfy, L., Forgo, P., **Hohmann, J.**, Csupor, D., Gertsch, J. (2014) Identification of endocannabinoid system-modulating N-alkylamides from *Heliopsis helianthoides* var. *scabra* and *Lepidium meyenii*. **J Nat Prod** **77**: 1663-1669.

Vasas, A., Rédei, D., Csupor, D., Molnar, J., **Hohmann, J.** (2012) Diterpenes from European *Euphorbia* species serving as prototypes for natural-product-based drug discovery. **Eur J Org Chem** **2012**: 5115-5130.

**Hohmann, J.**, Molnár, J., Rédei, D., Evanics, F., Forgo, P., Kálmán, A., Argay, G., Szabó, P. (2002) Discovery and biological evaluation of a new family of potent modulators of multidrug resistance: reversal of multidrug resistance of mouse lymphoma cells by new natural jatrophone diterpenoids isolated from *Euphorbia* species. **J Med Chem** **45**: 2425-2431.

## PÉTER HORVÁTH



**Institute of Biochemistry,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Recent advances in light microscopy have changed the way biological research is conducted. The ability to acquire massive amounts of image data has given rise to new fields such as high content screening (HCS) or 3D imaging, which promise to open new doors both for basic research and drug discovery. However, with such massive amounts of data comes a need for automatic analysis tools. Our research concentrates on how human knowledge can be best integrated into intelligent computer algorithms for automated microscopy. To reach this goal, we have interest in image processing that is concerned with extracting biologically relevant quantitative information in 3-4-5D imaging and multi-parametric machine learning analysis that is necessary to make sense of this information. Recently, machine learning algorithms have become a popular solution for analyzing large single cell-based imaging scenarios. We concentrate on improving the state-of-the-art by detecting unusual patterns corresponding to unknown phenotypes.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Various microscopy and computational techniques are available in the BIOMAG laboratory. These include high-content screening, confocal, laser microdissection, light-sheet, point scanning confocal microscopy; and various image analysis and machine learning approaches and software and hardware infrastructure.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Pfisterer, S., Gateva, G., **Horvath, P.**, Pirhonen, J., Salo, V., Karhinen, L., Varjosalo, M., Ryhänen, S., Lappalainen, P., Ikonen, E. (2017) Role for formin-like 1-dependent actomyosin assembly in lipid droplet dynamics and lipid storage. **Nat Commun** 8:14858.

**Horvath, P.**, Aulner, N., Bickle, M., Davies, A., Del Nery, E., Ebner, D., Montoya, M., Ostling, P., Pietiainen, V., Price, L., Shorte, S., Turcatti, G., von Schantz, C., Carragher, N. (2016) Screening out irrelevant cell-based models of disease. **Nat Rev Drug Discov** 15: 751–769.

Molnar, Cs., Jermyn, I., Kato, Z., Rahkama, V., Ostling, P., Mikkonen, P., Pietiainen, V., **Horvath, P.** (2016) Accurate morphology preserving segmentation of overlapping cells based on active contours. **Sci Rep** 6: 32412.

Piccinini, F., Kiss, A., **Horvath, P.** (2015) CellTracker (not only) for dummies. **Bioinformatics** 32: 955-957.

Smith, K., Li, Y., Piccinini, F., Csucs, G., Balazs, C., Bevilacqua, A., **Horvath, P.** (2015) CIDRE: an illumination-correction method for optical microscopy. **Nat Methods** 12: 404–406.

Banerjee, I., Miyake, Y., Nobs, S. P., Schneider, C., **Horvath, P.**, Kopf, M., Matthias, P., Helenius, A., Yamauchi, Y. (2014) Influenza A virus uses the aggressive processing machinery for host cell entry. **Science** 346: 473-7.

# ATTILA HUNYADI



**Institute of Pharmacognosy,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Eötvös u. 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Cancer is a leading cause of morbidity and mortality worldwide, and it is expected that annual cancer cases will rise from 14 million in 2012 to around 22 million within the next two decades. Resistance is a major factor promoting failure of chemotherapy and there is an urgent need for new therapeutic strategies.

By following a natural product based drug discovery strategy, our group focuses on novel chemical approaches to fight cancer and particularly multi-drug resistant cancer. In this endeavor, we aim at the preparation of nature-inspired chemical scaffolds that can act as chemo-sensitizers on resistant tumor cells, hence can be used as non-toxic adjuvants in combination with chemotherapeutics. A broad scale of interesting natural products are utilized as starting materials, e.g. well-known antioxidants, insect hormones utilized as anabolic food supplements, etc. Thanks to this and to our intensive international collaboration, an inspiring multidisciplinary working environment awaits the candidates to join our team.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Extraction and preparation of herbal constituents, as well as simple chemical reactions for their structural modification, a wide array of separation techniques used in natural product chemistry, including analytical and preparative HPLC, supercritical fluid HPLC (SFC), centrifugal partition chromatography (CPC), rotational planar chromatography, TLC and column chromatography, structure elucidation by spectroscopic techniques (NMR, MS, UV-VIS).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Müller, J., Martins, A., Csábi, J., Fenyvesi, F., Könczöl, A., **Hunyadi, A.**, Balogh, G.T. (2017) BBB Penetration-targeting Physicochemical Lead Selection: Ecdysteroids as Chemo-sensitizers Against CNS Tumors. **Eur J Pharm Sci** **96**: 571-577.

**Hunyadi, A.**, Herke, I., Lengyel, K., Báthori, M., Kele, Z., Simon, A., Tóth, G., Szendrei, K. (2016) Ecdysteroid containing food supplements from *Cyanotis arachnoidea* on the European market: evidence for spinach product counterfeiting. **Sci Rep** **6**: 37322.

Csábi, J., Hsieh, T.J., Hasanpour, F., Martins, A., Kele, Z., Gáti, T., Simon, A., Tóth, G., **Hunyadi, A.** (2015) Oxidized Metabolites of 20-Hydroxyecdysone and their Activity on Skeletal Muscle Cells: Preparation of a Pair of Desmotropes with Opposite Bioactivities. **J Nat Prod** **78**: 2339-2345.

**Hunyadi, A.**, Martins, A., Danko, B., Chang, F.R., Wu, Y.C. (2014) Protoflavones: a class of unusual flavonoids as promising novel anticancer agents. **Phytochem Rev** **13**: 69-77.

Martins, A., Tóth, N., Ványolós, A., Béni, Z., Zupkó, I., Molnár, J., Báthori, M., **Hunyadi, A.** (2012) Significant activity of ecdysteroids on the resistance to doxorubicin in mammalian cancer cells expressing the human ABCB1 transporter. **J Med Chem** **55**: 5034-5043.

## GÁBOR JUHÁSZ



**Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Autophagy is one of the major degradative pathways in eukaryotic cells. During the main route, portions of cytosol and organelles are captured into double-membrane autophagosomes, which then fuse with lysosomes to deliver their cargo for degradation and reuse. Our group is studying the role and mechanisms of autophagy mainly using the popular animal model *Drosophila*. We are particularly interested in the mechanisms of autophagosome-lysosome fusion: we have identified several new fusion factors in recent years, and further ones are currently being characterized. The long-term aim of this project is to biochemically reconstitute autophagosome-lysosome fusion *in vitro*.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Genetic manipulation of *Drosophila*: gene knockouts, transgenic reporter constructs, mosaic analysis. Confocal microscopy, autophagic degradation and endocytic uptake and degradation assays. Transmission electron microscopy. Western blots, immunoprecipitations, proteomic analysis (done by the core facility). Cell culture facilities, yeast two-hybrid, molecular cloning, RT-PCR and qPCR. Purification of recombinant proteins, biochemical assays, antibody production.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Lorincz, P., Lakatos, Z., Varga, A., Maruzs, T., Simon-Vecsei, Z., Darula, Z., Benko, P., Csordas, G., Lippai, M., Ando, I., Hegedus, K., Medzihradzsky, K., Takats, S., **Juhász, G.** (2016) MiniCORVET is a Vps8-containing hemocyte- and nephrocyte-specific early endosomal tether in *Drosophila*. **Elife**, **5**. pii: e14226.

Takáts, S., Piracs, K., Nagy, P., Varga, Á., Kárpáti, M., Hegedús, K., Kramer, H., Kovács, A.L., Sass, M., **Juhász, G.** (2014) Interaction of the HOPS complex with Syntaxin 17 mediates autophagosome clearance in *Drosophila*. **Mol Biol Cell** **25**: 1338-54.

Nagy, P., Varga, A., Piracs, K., Hegedus, K., **Juhász, G.** (2013) Myc-Driven Overgrowth Requires Unfolded Protein Response-Mediated Induction of Autophagy and Antioxidant Responses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **Plos Genet** **9**: e1003664.

Takats, S., Nagy, P., Varga, A., Piracs, K., Karpáti, M., Varga, K., Kovacs, A.L., Hegedus, K., **Juhász, G.** (2013) Autophagosomal Syntaxin17-dependent lysosomal degradation maintains neuronal function in *Drosophila*. **J Cell Biol** **201**: 531-539.

**Juhász, G.**, Erdi, B., Sass, M., Neufeld, T.P. (2007) Atg7-dependent autophagy promotes neuronal health, stress tolerance, and longevity but is dispensable for metamorphosis in *Drosophila*. **Genes Dev** **21**: 3061-6.

# JÓZSEF KASZAKI



**Institute of Surgical Research,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Pulz u. 1., H-6724 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Sepsis remains one of the leading causes of death in the intensive care units which necessitates the development of new diagnostic tools and novel, more efficient therapeutic possibilities. The basic problem in sepsis is the discrepancy between oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption which can lead to irreversible oxygen extraction deficit and energy shortage. The cornerstone of acute care should be to prevent, assess and treat oxygen debt globally. We propose that causative factors and signs of oxygen deficit have to be examined together on microcirculatory, cellular (endothelial) and subcellular (mitochondrial) levels in different shock-affected organs (e.g. the intestine and lung) by employing sufficiently long-term, clinically relevant experimental models. With this theoretical background, the major goal of our study is to find optimal, clinically applicable manoeuvres for microcirculatory recruitment and mitochondrial resuscitation to minimize the energy deficit of organs during the septic response.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Our research laboratories are equipped with instruments to identify macro- and microcirculatory changes (hemodynamic computerized data-acquisition and analysis systems, laser-Doppler flowmetry, fluorescence-based intravital microscopy, orthogonal polarisation spectral imaging). Fluorescence confocal laser scanning endomicroscopy technique offers the possibility of acquiring precise *in vivo* data for histological analysis. A high resolution respirometer is available for examination of mitochondrial function (activities of the components of electron transport chain) and additional laboratory facilities (ELISA) to study inflammatory biomarkers. Animal house and fully-equipped operating theatres are available for surgical intervention of small (rats) and larger animals (minipigs).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Poles, M.Z., Bódi, N., Bagyánszki, M., Fekete, É., Mészáros, A.T., Varga, G., Szűcs, S., Nászai, A., Kiss, L., Kozlov, A.V., Boros, M., **Kaszaki, J.** (2018) Reduction of nitrosative stress by methane: Neuroprotection through xanthine oxidoreductase inhibition in a rat model of mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion. **Free Radic Biol Med** **120**: 160-169.

Érces, D., Nógrády, M., Varga, G., Szűcs, S., Mészáros, A.T., Fischer-Szatmári, T., Cao, C., Okada, N., Okada, H., Boros, M., **Kaszaki, J.** (2016) Complement C5a inhibition improves late hemodynamic and inflammatory changes in a rat model of nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. **Surgery** **159**: 960-971.

Érces, D., Nógrády, M., Nagy, E., Varga, G., Vass, A., Süveges, G., Imai, M., Okada, N., Okada, H., Boros, M., **Kaszaki, J.** (2013) Complement c5a antagonist treatment improves the acute circulatory and inflammatory consequences of experimental cardiac tamponade. **Crit Care Med** **41**: 344-351.

Boros, M., Ghyczy, M., Érces, D., Varga, G., Tóké, T., Kupai, K., Torday, Cs., **Kaszaki, J.** (2012) The anti-inflammatory effects of methane. **Crit Care Med** **40**: 1269-1278.

**Kaszaki, J.**, Érces, D., Varga, G., Szabó, A., Vécsei, L., Boros, M. (2012) Kynurenines and intestinal neurotransmission – the role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. **J Neural Transm** **119**: 211-223.

## LAJOS KEMÉNY



**Department of Dermatology and Allergology,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Trillions of bacteria, fungi and viruses colonize the skin surface, collectively comprising the skin microbiome. There is a continuous interaction in between the microbes and the different cells in the skin. Recent data suggest, that the skin commensal bacteria play an important role in providing a protection against more harmful bacteria, and in the regulation of skin immune system. Commensal bacteria can activate the different cells in the skin to produce inflammatory mediators. However, it is not known, how the skin cells can differentiate in between commensal and pathogenic bacteria? How do we tolerate the great number of bacteria without inducing inflammation in the skin? In special circumstances, the commensal flora has been suggested to play a role in the induction or in the maintenance of chronic inflammatory skin diseases, such as acne, rosacea or psoriasis. Important member of the skin's commensal flora is the bacterium called *Propionibacterium acnes* (*P. acnes*). Even though it resides in the pilosebaceous unit of the skin, under certain circumstances it may also play an important role in the pathogenesis of acne, the most common inflammatory skin disease. We investigate how and when this commensal microbe turns pathogenic and how this bacterium influences the skin immune system.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Various cell separation techniques, cell culturing methods, flow cytometry, immune-staining techniques of tissues and cells, protein, mRNA detection, cell cycle analysis, cell proliferation measurements.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Buzas, K., Marton, A., Vizler, C., Gyukity-Sebestyen, E., Harmati, M., Nagy, K., Zvara, A., Katona, R.L., Tubak, V., Endresz, V., Németh, I., Olah, J., Vigh, L., Biro, T., **Kemény, L.** (2016) Bacterial sepsis increases survival in metastatic melanoma: *Chlamydomphila pneumoniae* induces macrophage polarization and tumor regression. **J Invest Dermatol** **136**: 862-865.

Tax, G., Urbán, E., Palotás, Zs., **Kemény, L.**, Szabó, K. (2016) Propionic acid produced by *Propionibacterium acnes* strains contribute to their pathogenicity. **Acta Derm Venereol** **93**: 43-49.

Manczinger, M., **Kemény, L.** (2013) Novel factors in the pathogenesis of psoriasis and potential drug candidates are found with systems biology approach. **Plos One** **8**: e80751.

Szabó, K., **Kemény, L.** (2011) Studying the genetic predisposing factors in the pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. **Human Immunol** **72**: 766–773.

Kinyó, A., Kiss-László, Z., Hambalkó, S., Bebes, A., Kiss, M., Széll, M., Bata-Csörgő, Z., Nagy, F., **Kemény, L.** (2010) COP1 contributes to UVB-induced signaling in human keratinocytes. **J Invest Dermatol** **130**: 541–545.

## MÓNIKA KIRICSI



**Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Közép fasor 52., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

### RESEARCH AREA

The general strategy to treat cancer relies largely on traditional chemotherapy using small molecular drugs. Although conventional chemotherapy has a decent success rate it frequently causes severe side effects and can even result in the evolution of multidrug resistant cancer phenotypes. Nanoparticle based treatment of solid tumors is regarded as a novel, attractive strategy to improve cancer therapy, since approximately 10-200 nm sized materials are selectively accumulated in tumor tissues due to the passive targeting effect, where many of them, especially metallic particles can exert direct anti-cancer activity. Owing to their large surface area nanomaterials can also serve as controllable delivery platforms of various cytotoxic drugs for active tumor targeting. Our research group investigates the cellular and molecular events behind the anti-cancer activity of different types of metal nanoparticles in *in vitro* and *in vivo* animal model systems.

### TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Standard cell and tissue culture techniques, *in vitro* model systems, co-cultures, testing drugs and nanomaterials, toxicity screens, cell migration and invasion assays, biochemical and molecular biology methods, ELISA, Western blot analysis, RT-qPCR, next generation sequencing, fluorescent and confocal microscopy, histological analysis, immunocytochemistry, reporter systems, gene silencing.

### SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

RGopisetty, M.K., Kovács, D., Igaz, N., Rónavári, A., Bélteky, P., Rázga, Z., Venglovecz, V., Csoboz, B., Boros, I.M., Kónya, Z., **Kiricsi, M.** (2019) Endoplasmic reticulum stress: major player in size-dependent inhibition of P - glycoprotein by silver nanoparticles in multidrug-resistant breast cancer cells. **J Nanobiotechnol** 17:9.

Huliák, I., Bodai, L., Czepán, M., Kovács, D., Szabó, A., Tizlavicz, L., Lázár, G., Rakonczay, Z. Jr, Hegyi, P., Boros, I.M., **Kiricsi, M.** (2019) Genetic, epigenetic and transcriptional comparison of esophagus tumor-associated and adjacent normal myofibroblasts. **Oncology Rep** 41(2):839-852.

Igaz, N., Kovács, D., Rázga, Z., Kónya, Z., Boros, I.M., **Kiricsi, M.** (2016) Modulating chromatin structure and DNA accessibility by deacetylase inhibition enhances the anti-cancer activity of silver nanoparticles. **Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces** 146:670-7.

Kovács, D., Igaz, N., Keskeny, C., Bélteky, P., Tóth, T., Gáspár, R., Madarász, D., Rázga, Z., Kónya, Z., Boros, I.M., **Kiricsi, M.** (2016) Silver nanoparticles defeat p53-positive and p53-negative osteosarcoma cells by triggering mitochondrial stress and apoptosis. **Sci Rep** 6:27902.

Kovács, D., Szőke, K., Igaz, N., Spengler, G., Molnár, J., Tóth, T., Madarász, D., Rázga, Z., Kónya, Z., Boros, I.M., **Kiricsi, M.** (2016) Silver nanoparticles modulate ABC transporter activity and enhance chemotherapy in multidrug resistant cancer. **Nanomedicine** 12(3):601-10.

# ISTVÁN KRIZBAI



**Institute of Biophysics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The central nervous system is one of the most complex and meantime the most sensitive part of our organism. For its proper function the central nervous system needs a steady state environment which is largely provided by the blood-brain barrier. In this respect changes in the blood-brain barrier permeability have important consequences in causing or aggravating a large number of neurological diseases. The main goal of our research is to understand the molecular mechanisms underlying the function of the blood-brain barrier under physiological and pathological conditions. For this purpose, we use *in vitro* models and *in vivo* two-photon microscopy. On the one side, we investigate the role of the blood-brain barrier in the formation of brain metastases and the mechanisms of migration of tumor cells into the brain. On the other hand, we investigate how cellular components of the blood-brain barrier (brain endothelial cells, pericytes, astrocytes) communicate with each other in neurological disorders associated with inflammatory processes. Here our special emphasis is on pattern recognition receptors.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Isolation of different cell types from mammalian brain, cell culture, *in vitro* model systems including disease models, barrier permeability studies, biochemical and molecular biology methods, ELISA, fluorescence and confocal microscopy, *in vivo* two-photon and superresolution (STED) microscopy.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Wilhelm, I., Fazakas, C., Molnár, K., Végh, A.G., Haskó, J., **Krizbai, I.A.** (2018) Foe or friend? Janus- faces of the neurovascular unit in the formation of brain metastases. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** **38**: 563-587.

Nyúl-Tóth, Á., Kozma, M., Nagyősz, P., Nagy, K., Fazakas, C., Haskó, J., Molnár, K., Farkas, A.E., Végh, A.G., Váró, G., Galajda, P., Wilhelm, I., **Krizbai, I.A.** (2017) Expression of pattern recognition receptors and activation of the non-canonical inflammasome pathway in brain pericytes. **Brain Behav Immun** **64**: 220-231.

Nyúl-Tóth, Á., Suci, M., Molnár, J., Fazakas, C., Haskó, J., Herman, H., Farkas, A.E., Kaszaki, J., Hermenean, A., Wilhelm, I., **Krizbai, I.A.** (2016) Differences in the molecular structure of the blood-brain barrier in the cerebral cortex and white matter: an *in silico*, *in vitro* and *ex vivo* study. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** **310**: H1702-14.

Nagyősz, P., Nyúl-Tóth, Á., Fazakas, C., Wilhelm, I., Kozma, M., Molnár, J., Haskó, J., **Krizbai, I.A.** (2015) Regulation of NOD-like receptors and inflammasome activation in cerebral endothelial cells. **J Neurochem** **135**: 551-64.

Wilhelm, I., Fazakas, C., Molnár, J., Haskó, J., Végh, A.G., Cervenak, L., Nagyősz, P., Nyúl-Tóth, A., Farkas, A.E., Bauer, H., Guillemin, G.J., Bauer, H.C., Váró, G., **Krizbai, I.A.** (2014) Role of Rho/ROCK signaling in the interaction of melanoma cells with the blood-brain barrier. **Pigment Cell Melanoma Res** **27**: 113-23.

# TAMÁS MARTINEK



**Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Somogyi u. 4., H-6725 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The aim of our research group is to create new macromolecules from unnatural building blocks (foldamers), of which 3D structure can be predicted and programmed. Manipulating protein-protein, protein-membrane and protein-carbohydrate interactions by these chemically well defined substances is a great challenge and holds promise. While small molecule drugs can not effectively decouple macromolecule interactions in general because of their geometry, the right sized and often used antibodies have many disadvantages. We utilize foldamers as artificial self-organizing protein mimetics to modulate protein interactions, to develop diagnostic tools and novel antibacterial materials.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Foldamers are synthesised chemically by using automated methods and the design heavily relies on computer modelling. Their structure is analyzed by HPLC-MS. To analyze protein-ligand interactions, NMR spectrometry is deployed with a special emphasis on protein NMR methods including 3D structure refinement and the analysis of protein dynamics. Proteins are produced via bacterial expression systems. We analyze protein – ligand interactions with the help of isothermal titration calorimetry and various fluorescent techniques. Biological activity of the compounds are tested in cell-based assays.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Bartus, E., Hegedüs, Z., Wéber, E., Csipak, B., Szakonyi, G., **Martinek, T.A.** (2017) De Novo Modular Development of a Foldameric Protein-Protein Interaction Inhibitor for Separate Hot Spots: A Dynamic Covalent Assembly Approach. **Chemistryopen** **6**: 2 pp. 236-241.

Hegedus, Z., Makra, I., Imre, N., Hetényi, A., Mándity, I.M., Monostori, É., **Martinek, T.A.** (2016) Foldameric probes for membrane interactions by induced  $\beta$ -sheet folding. **Chemical Communications** **52**: p. 1819. IF: 6.834

Olajos, G., Hetényi, A., Wéber, E., Németh, L.J., Szakonyi, Z., Fülöp, F., **Martinek, T.A.** (2015) Induced Folding of Protein-Sized Foldameric  $\beta$ -Sandwich Models with Core  $\beta$ -Amino Acid Residues. **Chemistry-A European Journal** **21**(16) pp. 6173-6180. IF: 5.731

Hegedus, Z., Weber, E., Kriston-Pal, E., Makra, I., Czibula, A., Monostori, E., **Martinek, T.A.** (2013) Foldameric alpha/beta-Peptide Analogs of the beta-Sheet-Forming Antiangiogenic Anginex: Structure and Bioactivity. **Journal of the American Chemical Society**, **135** (44): 16578-16584., IF: 10.677

Berlicki, Ł., Pilsl, L., Wéber, E., Mándity, I.M., Cabrele, C., **Martinek, T.A.**, Fülöp, F., Reiser, O. (2012) Unique  $\alpha,\beta$ - and  $\alpha,\alpha,\beta,\beta$ -peptide foldamers based on cis- $\beta$ -aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid. **Angewandte Chemie International Edition**, **51** (9): 2208-2212., IF: 13.734

## LAJOS MÁTÉS



**Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Cancer is the leading cause of death in the developed world. According to estimates from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, there were 8.2 million cancer deaths in 2012 worldwide.

Cancer research began as early as at the end of the 19<sup>th</sup> century, indicating the social efforts to control this devastating disease. In recent years, the tremendous advances reached in molecular biology and genomics has given further impetus to the development of this field. Among other things, the recently developed high-throughput sequencing technology platforms have generated massive amounts of genetic variation data from a huge number of cancer samples. The collected data support the concept that cancer is a disease of our genome, because in the majority of tumors tens or even hundreds of thousands of mutations have been detected. These data also show that the spontaneous mutation rate observed in normal cells is not sufficient to account for the high number of mutations found in cancers. The key feature of cancer cells, allowing them to rapidly evolve more and more new mutations, is the instability of their genetic material.

The long-term objective of our laboratory is to explore genetic alterations fuelling malignant transformation by undermining the stability of the genome.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Basic molecular biological methods, involving isolation manipulation and analysis of DNA, RNA and proteins, standard mammalian tissue culture techniques, basic mouse colony management techniques, gene knockout and gene knockdown techniques, advanced gene delivery methods used in tissue culture and in animal models.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Katter, K., Geurts, A.M., Hoffmann, O., **Mátés, L.**, Landa, V., Hiripi, L., Moreno, C., Lazar, J., Bashir, S., Zideke, V., Popova, E., Jerchow, B., Beckerc, K., Devarajc, A., Walterj, I., Grzybowksib, M., Corbettb, M., Filhol, A.R., Hodgesb, M.R., Baderc, M., Ivics, Z., Jacob, H.J., Pravenec, M., Bősze, Z., Rüllicke, T., Izsvák, Z. (2013) Transposon-mediated Transgenesis, Transgenic Rescue, and Tissue-specific Gene Expression in Rodents and Rabbit. **FASEB J 27**: 930-941.

Xue, X., Huang, X., Nodland, S.E., **Mátés, L.**, Ma, L., Izsvak, Z., Ivics, Z., LeBien, T.W., Mclvor, R.S., Wagner, J.E., Zhou, X. (2009) Stable gene transfer and expression in cord blood-derived CD34+ hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells by a hyperactive Sleeping Beauty transposon system. **Blood 114**: 1319-1330.

**Mátés, L.**, Chuah, M.K., Belay, E., Jerchow, B., Manoj, N., Acosta-Sanchez, A., Grzela, D.P., Schmitt, A., Becker, K., Matrai, J., Ma, L., Samara-Kuko, E., Gysemans, C., Pryputniewicz, D., Miskey, C., Fletcher, B., VandenDriessche, T., Ivics, Z., Izsvak, Z. (2009) Molecular evolution of a novel hyperactive Sleeping Beauty transposase enables robust stable gene transfer in vertebrates. **Nature Genet 41**: 753-761.

Ivics, Z., Li, M.A., **Mátés, L.**, Boeke, J.D., Nagy, A., Bradley, A., and Izsvak, Z. (2009) Transposon-mediated genome manipulation in vertebrates. **Nat Methods 6**: 415-422.

**Mátés, L.**, Izsvak, Z., Ivics, Z. (2007) Technology transfer from worms and flies to vertebrates: transposition-based genome manipulations and their future perspectives. **Genome Biol 8 Suppl 1**: S1.

# JÓZSEF MIHÁLY



**Developmental Genetics Unit,  
Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The highly dynamic actin cytoskeleton is one of the structurally and functionally most important cellular constituent. The actin cytoskeleton is involved in such fundamental cell biological processes as the maintenance of cell shape, cell division, intracellular transport and motility. Beyond that, the actin cytoskeleton is known to play a central role in the growth and proper navigation of neuronal axons and dendrites that are necessary to the formation of a functional nervous system. Our major scientific interest is to gain a better understanding of the molecular mechanisms of axonal growth and guidance by uncovering the role of the growth cone actin cytoskeleton regulatory proteins.

Considering that certain developmental disorders, accidental injuries and neurodegenerative diseases often result in severe axonal growth defects or axonal injuries, our studies are of potential biomedical relevance as they may help to develop more efficient neuronal regeneration methods.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Classical and molecular *Drosophila* genetics, molecular biology, cell biology, cytoskeleton analysis, immunohistochemistry, the basic methods of biochemistry, confocal and super-resolution microscopy, behavioral tests, live imaging, digital image analysis.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Szikora, S., Földi, I., Tóth, K., Migh, E., Vig, A., Bugyi, B., Maléth, J., Hegyi, P., Kaltenecker, P., Sanchez-Soriano, N., **Mihály, J.** (2017) The formin DAAM is required for coordination of the actin and microtubule cytoskeleton in axonal growth cones. **J Cell Sci 130(15): 2506-2519.**

Gombos, R., Migh, E., Antal, O., Mukherjee, A., Jenny, A., **Mihály, J.** (2015) The Formin DAAM Functions as Molecular Effector of the Planar Cell Polarity. Pathway during Axonal Development in *Drosophila*. **J Neurosci 35(28): 10154-67.**

Nelson, KS., Khan, Z., Molnár, I., **Mihály, J.**, Kaschube, M., Beitel, GJ. (2012) *Drosophila* Src regulates anisotropic apical surface growth to control epithelial tube size. **Nat Cell Biol 14: 518-525.**

Matusek, T., Gombos, R., Szécsényi, A., Sánchez-Soriano, N., Czibula, A., Pataki, C., Gedai, A., Prokop, A., Raskó, I., **Mihály, J.** (2008). Formin proteins of the DAAM subfamily play a role during axon growth. **J. Neurosci 28: 13310-13319.**

Boutros, M., **Mihaly, J.**, Bouwmeester, T., Mlodzik, M. (2000) Signaling specificity by Frizzled receptors in *Drosophila*. **Science 288: 1825-1828.**

## CSABA PÁL



**Institute of Biochemistry,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Evolution is central to our understanding of the biological world. We address some of the most central questions of the field, for example: How can genes change their function during evolution? Is most of the DNA junk? Why are seemingly essential genes lost in certain species? What is the role of transposable elements ("jumping genes")? Is large-scale engineering of the genome possible? Beyond these basic research issues, we study the evolution of antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Here, we are keen to develop novel therapeutic strategies.

For more details, see [www.brc.hu/sysbiol/](http://www.brc.hu/sysbiol/) and [http://group.szbk.u-szeged.hu/sysbiol/Papers/Termesztet\\_Vilaga\\_2010.pdf](http://group.szbk.u-szeged.hu/sysbiol/Papers/Termesztet_Vilaga_2010.pdf)

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

We study microbial evolution in real time under controlled laboratory conditions, employ standard protocols of whole genome sequence analyses, molecular genetics and bioinformatics.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

- Lazar, V., Pal Singh, G., Spohn, R., Nagy, I., Horváth, B., Hrtyan, M., Busa-Fekete, R., Bogos, B., Méhi, O., Csörgő, B., Pósfai, G., Fekete, G., Szappanos, B., Kégl, B., Papp, B., **Pál, C.** (2013) Bacterial evolution of antibiotic hypersensitivity. **Mol Sys Biol 9:** 700.
- Fehér, T., Bogos, B., Méhi, O., Fekete, G., Csörgő, B., Kovács, K., Pósfai, G., Papp, B., Hurst, L.D., **Pál, C.** (2012) Competition between Transposable Elements and Mutator Genes in Bacteria **Mol Biol Evol 29:** 3153.
- Papp, B., Notebaart, R.A., **Pál, C.** (2011) Systems-biology approaches for predicting genomic evolution. **Nature Rev Genet 12:** 591.
- Pal, C.**, Macia, M., Oliver, A., Schacher, I., Buckling, A. (2007) Coevolution with viruses drives the evolution of bacterial mutation rates. **Nature 450:** 1079-81.

## BALÁZS PAPP



**Synthetic and Systems Biology Unit,  
Institute of Biochemistry,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvari krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Metabolism is central to life as it provides the building blocks and energy for all biological processes. While its fundamental tasks are highly conserved across all life forms, there are substantial differences in the details of how metabolism works across species and individuals. Humans are no exception. Any two of us show large metabolic differences and many diseases are known to involve changes in metabolism. However, not all metabolic differences are harmful and identifying those that impact human health is of paramount importance for medicine. Our laboratory uses computational approaches to study the variation of metabolism both within human populations and between different species. Our goal is to uncover the signatures of natural selection acting on human metabolism and thereby increase our understanding of healthy and diseased states.

For more details, see [www.brc.hu/sysbiol/](http://www.brc.hu/sysbiol/).

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Basic bioinformatics and chemoinformatics methods, phylogenetics and comparative genomics methods, computational metabolomics, experimental metabolomics, R statistical programming language, Matlab programming language, Perl programming language, statistical methods, machine learning.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Zampieri, M.\*, Szappanos, B.\*, Buchieri, M.V., Trauner, A., Piazza, I., Picotti, P., Gagneux, S., Borrell, S., Gicquel, B., Lelievre, J., **Papp, B.**, Sauer, U. (2018) High-throughput metabolomic analysis predicts mode of action of uncharacterized antimicrobial compounds. **Science Translational Medicine 10:** eaal3973.

Notebaart, R.A., Szappanos, B., Kintsjes, B., Pál, F., Györkei, A., Bogos, B., Lázár, V., Spohn, R., Csörgő, B., Wagner, A., Ruppin, E., Pál, C., **Papp, B.** (2014) Network-level architecture and the evolutionary potential of underground metabolism. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 111:** 11762-11767.

Szappanos, B., Kovács, K., Szamecz, B., Honti, F., Costanzo, F., Baryshnikova, A., Gelius-Dietrich, G., Lercher, M.J., Jelasity, M., Myers, C.L., Andrews, B.J., Boone, C., Oliver, S.G., Pál, C., **Papp, B.** (2011) An integrated approach to characterize genetic interaction networks in yeast metabolism. **Nature Genetics 43:** 656-62.

**Papp, B.**, Pál, C., Hurst, L.D. (2004) Metabolic network analysis of the causes and evolution of enzyme dispensability in yeast. **Nature 429:** 661-4.

# FERENC PETÁK



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Medical Physics and Informatics**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 9., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The cardiopulmonary research laboratory performs scientific activities in various fields of cardiopulmonary physiology and pathophysiology by using translational animal models of lung diseases and performing assessments in clinical environment. A research area is focusing on the involvement of the pulmonary hemodynamics and lung vasculature in various respiratory diseases. We clarify the mechanisms responsible for the lung function deteriorations with a particular focus on the cardiopulmonary interactions. Further research focuses on the characterization of the pulmonary consequences of general anesthesia in various animal models and in clinical environment. Improvement of patient monitoring is essential for the optimization of patient management in anesthesia and intensive care settings. Analyses of the expired gases has great importance in respiratory patient monitoring. Thus we analyze the within-breath dynamics of CO<sub>2</sub> exhalation by using capnography to gain insights into the ventilation-perfusion matching. Further research focuses on the pulmonary manifestations of type-2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) that presents major public health concerns. We characterize the changes in airway function and clarify the deteriorations in the viscoelastic properties of the pulmonary parenchyma, which may be a consequence of lung volume loss, interstitial edema, proliferation, and the effect of advanced glycation endproducts and their interaction with receptors.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

- Measurement methodologies for the assessment of lung mechanics in animal models and in clinical environment involving spontaneously breathing subjects and anaesthetized mechanically ventilated patients.
- Techniques for circulatory and respiratory monitoring.
- Models of airway hyperresponsiveness.
- Inhalation of airborne nanoparticles: exposition and measurement methods.
- Analyses of expired gases, evaluation of the dynamics of expired CO<sub>2</sub> concentration with capnography, oxygraphy.

- Assessment of pulmonary consequences of diabetes mellitus in animal models and patients.
- Near infrared spectroscopy for the assessment of cerebral tissue oxygen saturation.
- Assessment of perioperative hemostasis.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Fodor, G.H., Bayat, S., Babik, B., Habre, W., **Peták, F.** (2018) Reversing Cholinergic Bronchoconstriction by Common Inotropic Agents: A Randomized Experimental Trial on Isolated Perfused Rat Lungs. **Anesth Analg** doi: 10.1213/ANE.0000000000003502. [Epub ahead of print]

Babik, B., Balogh, A.L., Sudy, R., Ivankovitsne-Kiss, O., Fodor, G.H., **Peták, F.** (2017) Levosimendan prevents bronchoconstriction and adverse respiratory tissue mechanical changes in rabbits. **Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol.** **313(5):** L950-L956.

**Peták, F.**, Fodor, G.H., Babik, B., Habre, W. (2016) Airway mechanics and lung tissue viscoelasticity: effects of altered blood hematocrit in the pulmonary circulation. **J Appl Physiol** **121(1):** 261-7.

Filep, Á., Fodor, G.H., Kun-Szabó, F., Tiszlavicz, L., Rázga, Z., Bozsó, G., Bozóki, Z., Szabó, G., **Peták, F.** (2016) Exposure to urban PM1 in rats: development of bronchial inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness. **Respir Res.** **10;**17:26.

Fodor, G.H., Babik, B., Czövek, D., Doras, C., Balogh, Á.L., Bayat, S., Habre, W., **Peták, F.** (2016) Fluid replacement and respiratory function: comparison of whole blood with colloid and crystalloid: A randomised animal study. **Eur J Anaesthesiol.** **33(1):** 34-41

# LÁSZLÓ SIKLÓS



**Neurobiology Unit, Institute of Biophysics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The saying originating from the US at the beginning of the previous century “*A picture is worth a thousand words*” is particularly adequate for the description of the complexity of the brain. A new discipline, called geometrical statistics, is used now by micro-anatomical photography to derive unbiased data characterizing the number, size, specified surface portions, etc. of nerve cells by using tiny samples from an enormously high population ( $\approx 200$  billion) of neurons constituting the brain.

The results of such investigations either may contribute to the interpretation of the industrial amount of data coming from (sometimes) automated molecular biology instruments, or may substitute those, when variations of biological functions should be attributed to distributional instead of quantitative changes in e.g. gene expression. The development of biological micro-structural investigations is undoubtedly motivated by a typical human desire expressed by “*seeing is believing*”. This is most obvious in the regular need of seeking the structural correlates of the results obtained by another cutting edge technology, electrophysiology.

Our micro-anatomical research is aimed to derive quantitative data characterizing nerve cells in healthy conditions, during disease and ageing, which are also suitable to measure the effect of treatments aimed to halt or reverse disease progression.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Basic methods in structural investigations (light, fluorescent, and electron microscopic techniques), sample preparation methods for biological structural research, labeling techniques for molecular imaging, statistical basis of sampling for unbiased quantitative microscopy, derivation of biological relevant three-dimensional parameters from biological tissue, interactive and automatic computer assisted image analysis, image analysis programming languages.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Patai, R., Nógrádi, B., Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., **Siklós, L.** (2017) Calcium in the pathomechanism of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis – taking center stage? **Biochem Biophys Res Comm 483**: 1031-1039.

Adalbert, R., Morreale, G., Paizs, M., Conforti L., Walker, S.A., Roderick, H.L., Bootman, M.D., **Siklós, L.**, Coleman, M.P. (2012) Intra-axonal calcium changes after axotomy in wild-type and slow Wallerian degeneration axons. **Neuroscience 225**: 44-54.

Paizs, M., Tortarolo, M., Bendotti, C., **Siklós, L.** (2011) Talampanel reduces the level of motoneuronal calcium in transgenic mutant SOD1 mice only if applied presymptomatically. **Amyotroph Lateral Scler 12**: 340-344.

Paizs, M., Engelhardt, J.I., Katarova, Z., **Siklós, L.** (2010) Hypoglossal motor neurons display reduced calcium increase after axotomy in mice with upregulated parvalbumin. **Comp Neurol 518**: 1946-1961.

Paizs, M., Engelhardt, J.I., **Siklós, L.** (2009) Quantitative assessment of relative changes of immunohistochemical staining by light microscopy in specified anatomical regions. **Microscopy (Oxford) 234**:103-112.

Beers, D.R., Henkel, J.S., Xiao, Q., Zhao, W., Wang, J., Yen, A.A., **Siklós, L.**, McKercher, S.R., Appel, S.H. (2006) Wild type microglia extend survival in PU.1 knockout mice with familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 103**: 16021-16026.

## MÁRTA SZÉLL



**Institute of Medical Genetics and the  
Dermatological Research Group of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Somogyi B. u. 4., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The genome programs of the past decades have provided an enormous amount of information about the human genome and how this information is translated to the “language of life”. This knowledge is essential for understanding the pathogenesis of human diseases at the molecular level and, in fact, is currently being used to develop novel diagnostics and therapeutic modalities. Our workgroup identifies novel pathogenic mutations that result in rare monogenic human diseases. By performing functional analyses of these mutations, we attempt to understand how their mode of action leads to human disease. In another project, we investigate the genetics and molecular susceptibility factors of multifactorial human skin diseases, with a primary focus on psoriasis. We are also engaged in the investigation of non-coding RNAs. In particular, we analyze the role of the PRINS mRNA-like non-coding RNA, which was previously identified by our workgroup, in cellular stress responses and in various human diseases. In the last few years our research group has joined the Hungarian Brain Research Program (NAP Project) and as the member of the clinical branch we are engaged in the identification of genetic factors in neurodegenerative human diseases. This work has already yielded several new results for the field.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

After identifying mutations using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and sequencing methods, various bioinformatics tools are used for sequence analysis. For our functional analyses, we employ *in vitro* DNA and cloning techniques as well as specific gene-silencing methods. Gene and protein expression is assessed using real-time reverse transcriptase PCR, western blot analysis, immunohistochemistry and immunocytochemistry. In the last few years we have introduced next generation sequencing (NGS) into our laboratory and we apply it routinely in our research work. Data provided by NGS are analyzed by various bioinformatics tools.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Tripolszki, K., Csányi, B., Nagy, D., Ratti, A., Tiloca, C., Silani, V., Kereszty, É., Török, N., Vécsei, L., Engelhardt, J.I., Klivényi, P.(5), Nagy, N., **Széll, M.** (2017) Genetic analysis of the SOD1 and C9ORF72 genes in Hungarian patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Neurobiol Aging** **53**: 195.e1-195.e5

**Szell, M.**, Danis, J., Bata-Csorgo, Z., Kemeny, L. (2016) PRINS, a primate-specific long non-coding RNA, plays a role in the keratinocyte stress response and psoriasis pathogenesis. **Pflugers Archiv** **468**: 935-943.

**Szell, M.**, Bata-Csorgo, Z., Kemeny, L. (2008) The enigmatic world of mRNA-like ncRNAs: Their role in human evolution and in human diseases. **Semin Cancer Biol** **18**: 141-148.

Sonkoly, E., Bata-Csorgo, Z., Pivarcsi, A., Polyanka, H., Kenderessy, Szabo, A., Molnar, G., Szentpali, K., Bari, L., Megyeri, K., Mandi, Y., Dobozy, A., Kemeny, L., **Szell, M.** (2005) Identification and characterization of a novel, psoriasis susceptibility-related noncoding RNA gene, PRINS. **J Biol Chem** **280**: 24159-24167.

**Széll, M.**, Bata-Csorgo, Z., Koreckm, A., Pivarcsim, A., Polyánkam, H., Szeg, C., Gaál, M., Dobozy, A., Kemény, L. (2004) Proliferating keratinocytes are putative sources of the psoriasis susceptibility related EDA+ oncofoetal fibronectin. **J Investigat Dermatol** **123**: 537-546.

# GÁBOR TAMÁS



**Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Neuroscience,  
University of Szeged**

**MTA-SZTE Research Group for Cortical Microcircuits**

**Address:** Közép fasor 52., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Our research is characterized by a combination of technically challenging electrophysiology, molecular biology, imaging and anatomy in pursuit of the function of cell types and their synapses in the human and rodent cerebral cortex. We discovered the cellular source (neurogliaform cells) of slow, GABAB receptor mediated inhibition in the cerebral cortex. Subsequently, we discovered the mechanism of this slow inhibition as single neuron driven nonsynaptic or volume transmission of the neurotransmitter GABA. In addition, our experiments assigned a new, excitatory role to axo-axonic cells, which were considered as the most specific inhibitory neurons of the cortex. Our commitment to cutting edge methodology recently resulted in recordings from identified interneurons in completely unaesthetized, freely behaving rodents and identified the first ripple-like oscillatory events in the neocortex and their cellular structure. We initiated a research program in 2004 for multiple patch clamp recordings in slices taken from the human cerebral cortex leading to the first recordings of human synaptic interactions and showing the existence of Hebbian networks in the human cerebral cortex.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

*In vivo* juxtacellular recordings from neurons of the cerebral cortex in freely behaving rodents, *in vivo* patch clamp electrophysiology, human *in vitro* brain slice patch clamp electrophysiology, *in vivo* and *in vitro* multiphoton imaging (acoustooptical and resonant scanning), CARS microscopy in brain slices, transmission electron microscopy, 3D neuron reconstruction with Neurolucida, single digital PCR, single and oligocellular next generation sequencing.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

- Averkin, R., Szemenyei, V., Borde, S., **Tamas, G.** (2016) Identified cellular correlates of neocortical ripple and high-gamma oscillations during spindles of natural sleep. **Neuron** **92**: 916-92.
- Molnar, G., Rozsa, M., Baka, J., Holderith, N., Barzo, P., Nusser, Z., **Tamas, G.** (2016) Human pyramidal to interneuron synapses are mediated by multi-vesicular release and multiple docked vesicles. **eLife**: e18167.
- Olah, S., Fule, M., Komlosi, G., Varga, C., Baldi, R., Barzo, P., **Tamas, G.** (2009) Regulation of cortical microcircuits by unitary GABA-mediated volume transmission. **Nature** **461**: 1278-81.
- Szabadics, J., Varga, C., Molnar, G., Olah, S., Barzo, P., **Tamas, G.** (2006) Excitatory effect of GABAergic axo-axonic cells in cortical microcircuits. **Science** **311**: 233-5.
- Tamas, G.**, Lorincz, A., Simon, A., Szabadics, J. (2003) Identified sources and targets of slow inhibition in the neocortex. **Science** **299**: 1902-1905.

## GYULA TIMINSZKY



**Biological Research Centre Department of Genetics**

**Address:** Temesvári krt 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Genome integrity is crucial for all living organisms. If damaged DNA is not promptly repaired, the mutations ultimately lead to the development of cancer. Defective repair can also cause immunodeficiency, neurodegenerative disorders and premature ageing. The range of DNA lesions require diverse signaling and repair pathways to shape the DNA damage response. This involves changes in nuclear dynamics including alterations in chromatin structure, nucleocytoplasmic transport and protein activities.

ADP-ribosylation is one of the earliest post-translational modifications appearing upon DNA damage. Its effects are numerous. One of its functions is to relax chromatin at the sites of DNA damage, facilitating the access of DNA repair processes to the lesions. Our findings indicate that nuclear dynamics, mRNA metabolism and chromosome organization strongly depend on nuclear ADP-ribosylation reactions and their crosstalk with other signaling pathways. Its deregulation impairs DNA repair and is implicated in cancer. At the bedside, the inhibition of ADP-ribosylation by drugs is used to treat cancer with certain gene mutations.

Our research goal is to characterize novel molecular mechanisms that regulate the DNA damage response, including nucleocytoplasmic transport, mRNA metabolism and chromatin architecture. We study novel cancer relevant mutations that are sensitive to ADP-ribosylation inhibitors, which could be potentially used to treat tumors carrying such mutations. Furthermore, we investigate the molecular basis of a novel DNA damage-induced nuclear export mechanism that regulates ADP-ribose metabolism.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Molecular biology techniques for DNA, RNA and protein production, isolation and measurement, PCR, qPCR, cloning, sequencing, *in vitro* mutagenesis, Western blot, immunohistochemistry, cell culture methods, cell-based reporter assays to measure DNA repair, ADP-ribosylation, chromatin structure or protein-protein interaction, confocal microscopy, live cell imaging of fluorescently tagged proteins, knocking out or silencing genes in human cells, CRISPR-based whole genome knockout screening.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Smith, R., Sellou, H., Chapuis, C., Huet, S., **Timinszky, G.** (2018) CHD3 and CHD4 recruitment and chromatin remodeling activity at DNA breaks is promoted by early poly(ADP-ribose)-dependent chromatin relaxation. **Nucleic Acids Research** **46**: 6087.

Singh, H.R., Nardoza, A.P., Möller, I.R., Knobloch, G., Kistemaker, H.A.V., Hassler, M., Harrer, N., Blessing, C., Eustermann, S., Kotthoff, C., Huet, S., Mueller-Planitz, F., Filippov, D.V., **Timinszky, G.**, Rand, K.D., Ladurner, A.G. (2017) A Poly-ADP-Ribose Trigger Releases the Auto-Inhibition of a Chromatin Remodeling Oncogene. **Molecular Cell** **68**: 860.

Golia, B., Moeller, G.K., Jankevicius, G., Schmidt, A., Hegele, A., Preißer, J., Tran, M.L., Imhof, A., **Timinszky, G.** (2017) ATM induces MacroD2 nuclear export upon DNA damage. **Nucleic Acids Research**. **45**: 244.

Czarna, A., Berndt, A., Singh, H.R., Grudziecki, A., Ladurner, A.G., **Timinszky, G.**, Kramer, A., Wolf, E. (2013) Crystal structures of Drosophila Cryptochrome and mouse. **Cryptochrome1: insights into circadian function**. **Cell** **153**: 1394.

Jankevicius, G., Hassler, M., Golia, B., Rybin, V., Zacharias, M., **Timinszky, G.**, Ladurner, A.G. (2013) A family of macrodomain proteins reverses cellular mono-ADP-ribosylation. **Nature Structural & Molecular Biology**. **20**: 508.

# ANDRÁS VARRÓ



**Department of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapy,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Dóm tér 12., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Sudden cardiac death is among the leading causes of mortality worldwide. Therefore to better understand the mechanisms of sudden cardiac death and consequently to introduce effective preventive measures represent extremely important issues in the field of public health care. Sudden cardiac death may occur due to cardiac ischaemia, adverse reaction following drug treatment is associated with diseases like heart failure, congenital diseases or can develop in top athletes due to excessive exercise and/or doping. These cases can manifest due to electrophysiological malfunctions of the heart as a consequence of disturbances in cardiac transmembrane ion channel function including various types of potassium channels. Our research team focuses on investigations on the physiology and pathophysiology of these ion channels including pharmacological modulation and possible prevention of cardiac arrhythmias in general, achieving international attention worldwide.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Basic cardiac electrophysiological and molecular biological methods, such as *in vivo* arrhythmia models, cellular action potential measurements, patch-clamp techniques, epifluorescent  $Ca^{2+}$  signal detection, gene transfer, PCR and Western Blot techniques.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Jost, N., Virág, L., Comtois, P., Ördög, Ö., Szűts, V., Seprényi, Gy., Bitay, M., Kohajda, Zs., Koncz, I., Nagy, N., Szél, T., Magyar, J., Kovács, M., Puskás, LG., Lengyel, Cs., Wettwer, E., Ravens, U., Nánási, PP., Papp, J.Gy., **Varró, A.**, Nattel, S. (2013) Ionic mechanisms limiting cardiac repolarization-reserve in humans compared to dogs. **J Physiol** **591**: 4189-4206.

Jost, N., Nagy, N., Corici, C., Kohajda, Zs., Horváth, A., Acsai, K., Biliczki, P., Levijoki, J., Pollesello, P., Koskelainen, T., Otsomaa, L., Tóth, A., Papp, J.Gy., **Varró, A.**, Virág, L. (2013) ORM-10103, a novel specific inhibitor of the sodium/calcium exchanger, decreases early and delayed afterdepolarization in the canine heart. **Brit J Pharmacol** **170**: 768-778.

Nagy, N., Acsai, K., Kormos, A., Sebők, Zs., Farkas, A.S., Jost, N., Nánási, P.P., Papp, J.Gy., **Varró, A.**, Tóth, A. (2013)  $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ -induced augmentation of the inward rectifier potassium current (IK1) in canine and human ventricular myocardium. **Pflügers Arch Eur J Physiol** **465**: 1621-35.

Jost, N., Virág, L., Bitay, M., Takács, J., Lengyel, Cs., Biliczki, P., Nagy, Zs., Bogáts, G., Lathrop, D.A., Papp, J.Gy., **Varró, A.** (2005) Restricting excessive cardiac action potential and QT prolongation: a vital role for IKs in human ventricular muscle. **Circulation** **112**: 1392-1399.

**Varró, A.**, Baláti, B., Jost, N., Takács, J., Virág, L., Lathrop, D.A., Lengyel, C., Tálosi, L., Papp, J.Gy. (2000) The role of IKs in dog ventricular muscle and Purkinje fibre repolarisation. **J Physiol (London)** **523**: 67-81.

## LÁSZLÓ VÉCSEI



**Department of Neurology,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Semmelweis u. 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Our main research interest is the experimental and clinical investigation of the pathomechanism and possible therapeutic targets of neurological diseases. With the aid of MR imaging and electrophysiological recordings we search for the characteristic features of multiple sclerosis, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and given headache disorders. From cerebrospinal fluid and from blood samples we determine biomarkers, which could help the diagnosis confirmation and provide details about the course of the diseases. In genetic studies, we investigate the genetic background of multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's' disease. The foundation of these experiments is our Biobank of human tissue samples, which we collect continuously.

In our animal models we examine the molecular background of neurological disorders, particularly the protective effects of kynurenic acid derivatives. The kynurenine system is our main research target, which is involved in the pathomechanism of numerous neurological disorders due to the modulatory effects on glutamatergic neurotransmission. In previous experiments, these molecules were effective in the experimental models of headache, Huntington's disease, epilepsy and stroke. Our aim is to further elucidate the mechanisms of effect and potential therapeutic value of this molecules.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

MR imaging and data processing, clinical electrophysiological recordings, transcranial direct/alternating current stimulation, RNA and DNA isolation, different PCR and ELISA methods, immunohistochemistry, Western blotting, behavioral experiments on animals, HPLC.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Vécsei, L., Szalárdy, L., Fülöp, F., Toldi J.** (2013) Kynurenines in the CNS: recent advances and new questions. **Nat Rev Drug Discov** **12**: 64-82.

Szpisjak, L., Zadori, D., Klivenyi, P., **Vécsei, L.** (2019) Clinical characteristics and possible drug targets in autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxias. **CNS Neurol Disord Drug Targets.** (Epub ahead of print)

Fakan, B., Szalárdy, L., **Vécsei, L.** (2019) Exploiting the Therapeutic potential of Endogenous Immunomodulatory Systems in Multiple Sclerosis-Special Focus on the Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated receptors (PPARs) and the Kynurenines. **Int J Mol Sci** **20**: 426

Boros, FA., Klivenyi, P., Toldi, J., **Vécsei, L.** (2019) Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase as a novel therapeutic target for Huntington's disease. **Expert Opin Ther Targets** **23**: 39-51

Veréb, D., Szabó, N., Tuka, B., Tajti, J., Király, A., Faragó, P., Kocsis, K., Tóth, E., Kincses, B., Bagoly, T., Helyes, Z., **Vécsei, L., Kincses, ZT.** (2018) Correlation of neurochemical and imaging markers in migraine: PACAP38 and DTI measures. **Neurology** **91**:1166-1174

**Vécsei, L., Lukács, M., Tajti, J., Fülöp, F., Toldi, J., Edvinsson, L.** (2018) The therapeutic impact of new migraine discoveries. **Curr Med Chem.** (Epub ahead of print)

Boros, FA., Bohár, Z., **Vécsei, L.** (2018) Genetic alterations affecting the genes encoding the enzymes of the kynurenine pathway and their association with human diseases. **Mutat Res** **776**: 32-45

Hertelendy, P., Toldi, J., Fülöp, F., **Vécsei, L.** (2018) Ischemic Stroke and Kynurenines: Medicinal Chemistry Aspects. **Curr Med Chem** **25**: 5945- 5957

Edvinsson, L., Tajti, J., Szalárdy, L., **Vécsei, L.** (2018) PACAP and its role in primary headaches. **J Headache Pain** **19**: 21

Zádori, D., Veres, G., Szalárdy, L., Klivenyi, P., **Vécsei, L.** (2018) Alzheimer's Disease: Recent Concepts on the Relation of Mitochondrial Disturbances, Excitotoxicity, Neuroinflammation, and Kynurenines. **J Alzheimers Dis** **62**: 523-547

Körtési, T., Tuka, B., Tajti, J., Bagoly, T., Fülöp, F., Helyes, Z., **Vécsei, L.** (2018) Kynurenic Acid Inhibits the Electrical Stimulation Induced Elevated Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-Activating Polypeptide Expression in the TNC. **Front Neurol** **8**: 745

Annus, Á., Bencsik, K., Obál, I., Kincses, ZT., Tiszlavicz, L., Höftberger, R., **Vécsei, L.** (2018) Paraneoplastic neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder: A case report and review of the literature. **J Clin Neurosci** **48**: 7-10

## LÁSZLÓ VÍGH



**Institute of Biochemistry,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

As a “central dogma” earlier it was suggested that stress-induced protein denaturation serves as a major stress-sensing machinery, which triggers the expression of the molecular chaperone heat shock proteins (HSPs). We have introduced a new but not exclusive cellular “membrane thermosensor” model, which predicts the existence of membrane-associated stress sensing and signaling mechanisms. It proposes that changes in the physical state and composition of lipid molecular species with the concomitant destabilization/reorganization of membrane microdomains (“rafts”) can serve also as “molecular switches” to operate “cellular thermometers”. Using mammalian cells and the fission yeast (*S.pombe*) as models we intend to elucidate the mechanism of membrane-associated stress sensors, signaling pathways and the interplay and networking of potential cellular stress survival strategies. Since HSPs play a fundamental role in the pathology of several human diseases, understanding the mechanism whereby mammalian cells can elicit a stress response may also be of paramount importance for the design of novel drug molecules.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Classical biochemical and molecular biology methods. Membrane biophysics: spectroscopy, Langmuir monolayers, ultrasensitive fluorescence microscopy, single molecule tracking, image analysis. Lipidomic analysis: chromatographic and mass spectrometry techniques. Multidimensional data analysis, statistical methods.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Escribá, P.V., Busquets, X., Inokuchi, J.I., Balogh, G., Török, Z., Horváth, I., Harwood, J.L., **Vigh, L.** (2015) Membrane lipid therapy: Modulation of the cell membrane composition and structure as a molecular base for drug discovery and new disease treatment. **Prog Lipid Res** **59**: 38-53.

Nagy, E., Balogi, Z., Gombos, I., Akerfelt, M., Björkbom, A., Balogh, G., Török, Z., Maslyanko, A., Fiszer-Kierzkowska, A., Lisowska, K., Slotte, P.J., Sistonen, L., Horváth, I., **Vigh, L.** (2007) Hyperfluidization-coupled membrane microdomain reorganization is linked to activation of the heat shock response in a murine melanoma cell line. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **104**: 7945-7950.

**Vigh, L.**, Horváth, I., Maresca, B., Harwood, J.L. (2007) Can the stress protein response be controlled by membrane-lipid therapy? **Trends Biochem Sci** **32**: 357-363.

Török, Z., Tsvetkova, N.M., Balogh, G., Horváth, I., Nagy, E., Péntes, Z., Hargitai, J., Bensaude, O., Csermely, P., Crowe, J.H., Maresca, B., **Vigh, L.** (2003) Heat shock protein coinducers with no effect on protein denaturation specifically modulate the membrane lipid phase. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **100**: 3131-3136.

**Vigh, L.**, Literáti, P.N., Horváth, I., Török, Z., Balogh, G., Glatz, A., Kovács, E., Boros, I., Ferdinándy, P., Farkas, B., Jaszlits, L., Jednákovits, A., Korányi, L., Maresca, B. (1997) Bimocloamol: a nontoxic, hydroxylamine derivative with stress protein-inducing activity and cytoprotective effects. **Nat Med** **3**: 1150-1154.

## LÁSZLÓ ZIMÁNYI



**Protein Biophysics Research Group,  
Institute of Biophysics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Proteins are polypeptide chains characterized by unique amino acid sequences (primary structures) and specific secondary and tertiary three dimensional structures. They are the key players in many biophysical, biochemical and physiological processes. (*Nota bene*, many intrinsically disordered proteins have recently been discovered whose functional form lacks any defined 3D structure...). In many cases the presence of non-amino-acid cofactors is also essential for the protein's function. Typical examples are the proteins excited by visible light (e.g. in visual perception and light sensing), or certain electron transport – so called redox – proteins, such as the cytochromes, that are also colored. In our research group we study such “colorful” proteins, their properties, function, physiological roles, taking advantage of the fact that the structural changes accompanying their function can usually be followed by measuring their color changes using static or kinetic (rapid time-resolved) absorption spectroscopy. The colored (possessing chromophores) or the redox proteins may exhibit interesting or useful properties not only in their natural physiological environment but also in very different artificial environments. One can envisage biophotonics or bioelectronics applications from the appropriate interfacing of certain proteins with photonic crystals or semiconductor materials. Hence we also study the interactions of porous silicon based photonic crystals (periodic structures commensurate with the wavelength of light) and select proteins.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Expression and purification of proteins, static and kinetic spectroscopies, electrochemical technique (voltammetry), preparation and functionalization of porous silicon photonic samples, control of pulsed laser laboratory, Matlab programming language.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

- Hajdu, K., Gergely, C., Martin, M., Cloitre, T., **Zimányi, L.**, Tenger, K., Khoroshyy, P., Palestino, G., Agarwal, V., Hernádi, K., Németh, Z., Nagy, L. (2012) Porous silicon / photo-synthetic reaction center hybrid nanostructure. **Langmuir** **28**: 11866-11873.
- Levantino, M., Cupane, A., **Zimányi, L.**, Ormos, P. (2004) Different relaxations in myoglobin after photolysis. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **101**: 14402-14407.
- Zimányi, L.**, Kulcsár, Á., Lanyi, J.K., Sears, D.F., Saliel, J. (1999) Singular value decomposition with self-modeling applied to determine bacteriorhodopsin intermediate spectra: Analysis of simulated data. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **96**: 4408-4413.
- Zimányi, L.**, Kulcsár, Á., Lanyi, J.K., Sears, D.F., Saliel, J. (1999) Intermediate spectra and photocycle kinetics of the Asp96 ->Asn mutant bacteriorhodopsin determined by singular value decomposition with self-modeling. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **96**: 4414-4419.
- Dér, A., Oroszi, L., Kulcsár, Á., **Zimányi, L.**, Tóth-Boconádi, R., Keszthelyi, L., Stoeckenius, W., Ormos, P. (1999) Interpretation of the spatial charge displacements in bacteriorhodopsin in terms of structural changes during the photocycle. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** **96**: 2776-2781.

# ISTVÁN ZUPKÓ



**Department of Pharmacodynamics and Biopharmacy,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Eötvös u. 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

In spite of the impressive achievements in the treatment possibilities of malignant disorders, cancers still have leading roles in mortality statistics worldwide indicating the need for novel anticancer agents. Natural products and their analogs are inexhaustible source of drugs candidates. The main aims of our group are to identify potential lead molecules by screening isolated and synthetic compounds for their anticancer properties. *In vitro* cell culture based studies are performed in order to characterize the cancer selectivity and the mechanism of the action of the most promising hits.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Determination of antiproliferative action against cancer cells, cell cycle analysis by flow cytometry, fluorescent microscopy, tubulin polymerization assay, apoptosis detection (measurement of activities of caspases), cell-based assays for hormonal activity, Western blot analysis, RT-PCR.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Bózsity, N., Minorics, R., Szabó, J., Mernyák, E., Schneider, G., Wölfling, J., Wang, H.C., Wu, C.C., Ocsovszki, I., **Zupkó, I.** (2017) Mechanism of antiproliferative action of a new d-secoestrone-triazole derivative in cervical cancer cells and its effect on cancer cell motility. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** **165**: 247-57.

Molnár, J., Szebeni, J.G., Csupor-Löffler, B., Hajdú, Z., Szekeres, T., Saiko, P., Ocsovszki, I., Puskás, G.L., Hohmann, J., **Zupkó, I.** (2016) Investigation of the antiproliferative properties of natural sesquiterpenes from *Artemisia asiatica* and *Onopordum acanthium* on HL-60 cells *in vitro*. **Int J Mol Sci** **17**: 83.

Molnár, J., Frank, É., Minorics, R., Kádár, Z., Ocsovszki, I., Schönecker, B., Wölfling, J., **Zupkó, I.** (2015) A click approach to novel D-ring-substituted 16 $\alpha$ -triazolyloestrone derivatives and characterization of their antiproliferative properties. **PLOS ONE** **10**: e0118104.

Mernyák, E., Kovács, I., Minorics, R., Sere, P., Czégány, D., Sinka, I., Wölfling, J., Schneider, G., Újfaludi, Z., Boros, I., Ocsovszki, I., Varga, M., **Zupkó, I.** (2015) Synthesis of trans-16-triazolyl-13 $\alpha$ -methyl-17-estradiol diastereomers and the effects of structural modifications on their *in vitro* antiproliferative activities. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** **150**: 123-34.

Minorics, R., Bózsity, N., Molnár, J., Wölfling, J., Mernyák, E., Schneider, G., Ocsovszki, I., **Zupkó, I.** (2015) A molecular understanding of d-homoestrone-induced G2/M cell cycle arrest in HeLa human cervical carcinoma cells. **J Cell Mol Med** **19**: 2365-74.

# SZENT-GYÖRGYI JUNIOR MENTORS



"Science is built on the premise that Nature answers intelligent questions intelligently; so if no answer exists, there must be something wrong with the question."

*Albert Szent-Györgyi*

**Szent-Györgyi Mentors** have the opportunity to appoint a young talented researcher working in his/her laboratory who becomes the **Szent-Györgyi Junior Mentor** of the **Szent-Györgyi Student** and takes part in the Student's education actively.

Their main tasks are

- taking active part in the Student's education
- taking part in the Meeting of Nobel Laureates and Talented Students organized twice a year

The work of the 40 mentors is assisted by the 20 **Szent-Györgyi Junior Mentors** who are all scientists of the University of Szeged or the Hungarian Academy of Sciences Biological Research Center.

## GYÖNGYI ILONA CINEGE



**Immunology Unit,  
Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

### RESEARCH AREA

Analysis of the Nimrod gene cluster in the model organism, *Drosophila melanogaster*. The cluster carries genes which encode proteins having role in the innate immune responses, as bacterial binding, phagocytosis, moreover composition of the first barrier, the cuticle. Furthermore, in the species of the *ananassae* subgroup following parasitoid wasp infection, multinucleated giant hemocytes (MGH) are synthesized, which kill with high efficiency the parasitoid larvae by encapsulation. We analyze the proteins expressed in the MGH, to better understand the effective killing procedure. We hope that our studies will serve as a granuloma model.

### TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

DNA preparation, construction of plasmids, generation of transgenic fly stocks, indirect immunofluorescence, western blot, immunoprecipitation, immunohistochemistry, preparation of fluorophore labeled bacteria, phagocytosis, RNA isolation, RT-PCR, development of monoclonal antibodies.

### SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Kari, B., Csordás, G., Honti, V., **Cinege, G.**, Williams, M.J., Andó, I., Kurucz, É. (2016) The raspberry gene is involved in the regulation of the cellular immune response in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **PLoS One 11:** e0150910.

Márkus, R., Lerner, Z., Honti, V., Csordás, G., Zsámboki, J., **Cinege, G.**, Párducz, Á., Lukacsovich, T., Kurucz, É., Andó, I. (2015) Multinucleated giant hemocytes are effector cells in cell-mediated immune responses of *Drosophila*. **J Innate Immun 7:** 340-53.

Honti, V., **Cinege, G.**, Csordás, G., Kurucz, É., Zsámboki, J., Evans, C.J., Banerjee, U., Andó, I. (2013) Variation of NimC1 expression in *Drosophila* stocks and transgenic strains. **FLY 7:** 263-266.

**Cinege, G.**, Louis, S., Hänsch, R., Schnitzler, J.P. (2009) Regulation of isoprene synthase promoter by environmental and internal factors. **Plant Mol Biol 69:** 593-604.

**Cinege, G.**, Kereszt, A., Kertész, S., Balogh, G., Dusha I. (2003) The roles of the different regions of the Cych protein in c-type cytochrome biogenesis in *Sinorhizobium meliloti*. **Mol Genet Genomics 271:** 171-179.

# GERGELY FODOR



**University of Szeged**  
**Department of Medical Physics and Informatics**  
**Cardiopulmonary Research Group**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 9, H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Changes of the cardiovascular system also affect the respiratory system via heart-lung interactions. Our research group aims at characterizing mechanical and functional parameters of the respiratory system both in animal models and human subjects. Our research area includes the investigation of respiratory effects of various diseases (e.g. diabetes mellitus), interventions (e.g. blood loss or cardiopulmonary bypass), or drugs affecting the cardiovascular system or other, primarily respiratory diseases. Our research has a focus on the investigation of the respiratory effects of various, anaesthesia-related drugs, interventions, diseases. Our methods include a unique characterization of respiratory mechanical parameters with the use of the forced oscillation technique and measurement of partial pressure of exhaled carbon-dioxide (capnography).

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Participation in animal experiments, surgical methods, performing measurements and analysis of respiratory mechanical parameters, recording and analysis of vital parameters. Data analysis methods (R programming language), statistical analysis of data. Students can also participate in human experiments of the research group.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Fodor, G.H.**, Babik, B., Czovek, D., Doras, C., Balogh, A.L., Bayat, S., Habre, W., Petak, F. (2016) Fluid replacement and respiratory function: comparison of whole blood with colloid and crystalloid: a randomised animal study. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 33:34-41

Filep, A.\*, **Fodor, G.H.\***, Kun-Szabo, F., Tizslavicz, L., Razga, Z., Bozso, G., Bozoki, Z., Szabo, G., Petak, F. (2016) Exposure to urban PM1 in rats: development of bronchial inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness. **Respir Res** 17:26

**Fodor, G.H.**, Bayat, S., Babik, B., Habre, W., Peták, F. (2018) Reversing Cholinergic Bronchoconstriction by Common Inotropic Agents: A Randomized Experimental Trial on Isolated Perfused Rat Lungs. **Anesth Analg** 159(33):1335-1345

**Fodor, G.H.**, Balogh, A.L., Sudy, R., Ivankovits-Kiss, O., Babik, B., Petak, F. (2018) Dopamine ameliorates bronchoconstriction induced by histaminergic and cholinergic pathways in rabbits. **Respir Physiol Neurobiol** 259: 156-161

Balogh, A.L., Petak, F., **Fodor, G.H.**, Tolnai, J., Csorba, Z., Babik, B. (2016) Capnogram slope and ventilation dead space parameters: comparison of mainstream and sidestream techniques. **Br J Anaesth** 117: 109-117

# PETRA HARTMANN



**University of Szeged,  
Institute of Surgical Research**

**Address:** Pulz utca 1., H-6724 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Previous studies constructed a comprehensive picture on the biological effects of exogenous methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) in various ischemia-reperfusion (IR) and inflammatory settings. However, the underlying mechanisms are still not known with certainty; and the immediate challenge is therefore to test hypotheses to understand the background of CH<sub>4</sub>-induced reactions. Our main purpose is to examine the effects of CH<sub>4</sub> on possible cellular and subcellular targets, including mitochondria and to apply CH<sub>4</sub> in complex, *in vivo* animal models of IR, focusing on specific organ functions.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

*In vivo* animal models (rodents and large animals), *in vivo* imaging techniques with fluorescent laser-scanning endomicroscopy or intravital microscopy. Microcirculatory measurements with orthogonal polarization spectral imaging and laser-Doppler. *Ex vivo* organ perfusion systems (liver, kidney) for static and dynamic graft preservation. Measurement of mitochondrial respiration, hydrogen-peroxyde production and membrane potential using high-resolution respirometry and its fluorescent moduls (Oxygraph2k). Basic laboratory techniques (spectrophotometry, isolation of mitochondria).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Szilágyi, Á.L., Mátrai, P., Hegyi, P., Tuboly, E., Pécz, D., Garami, A., Solymár, M., Pétervári, E., Balaskó, M., Veres, G., Czopf, L., Wobbe, B., Szabó, D., Wagner, J., **Hartmann, P.** (2018) Compared efficacy of preservation solutions on the outcome of liver transplantation: Meta-analysis. **World J Gastroenterol.** 28;24(16):1812-1824.

Mészáros, A.T., Szilágyi, Á.L., Juhász, L., Tuboly, E., Érces, D., Varga, G., **Hartmann, P.** (2017) Mitochondria As Sources and Targets of Methane. **Front Med (Lausanne)** 13;4:195

Tuboly, E., Molnár, R., Tőkés, T., Turányi, R.N., **Hartmann, P.**, Mészáros, A.T., Strifler, G., Földesi, I., Siska, A., Szabó, A., Mohácsi, Á., Szabó, G., Boros, M. (2017) Excessive alcohol consumption induces methane production in humans and rats. **Sci Rep.** 4;7(1):7329.

Strifler, G., Tuboly, E., Görbe, A., Boros, M., Pécz, D., **Hartmann, P.** (2016) Targeting Mitochondrial Dysfunction with L-Alpha Glycerolphosphorylcholine. **PLoS One.** 18;11(11):e0166682.

Strifler, G., Tuboly, E., Szél, E., Kaszonyi, E., Cao, C., Kaszaki, J., Mészáros, A., Boros, M., **Hartmann, P.** (2016) Inhaled Methane Limits the Mitochondrial Electron Transport Chain Dysfunction during Experimental Liver Ischemia-Reperfusion Injury. **PLoS One.** 7;11(1):e0146363.

# GÁBOR HORVÁTH



**Institute of Genetics,  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

DNA repair mechanisms are required for the correction of DNA damage occurring during normal cellular life or due to physical or chemical agents. The process of autophagy is responsible for the recycling of damaged cellular components. There are evidences that the two processes are interconnected, they may regulate each other. For example Fanconi anemia genes were shown to have essential role in two forms of selective autophagy, their mitophagy function is genetically distinct from their role in genomic DNA damage repair. BRCA1 and BRCA2 are also required for mitophagy, moreover BRCA1 negatively regulates formation of autophagosomes and lysosomal mass.

We examined changes in markers of DNA Double Stranded Breaks and general autophagy in response to different treatments (autophagy induction or block) in HEK293 human cell lines silenced for different DNA repair genes in order to evaluate which of them may have a function in autophagy regulation. The role of BRCA1 and BRCA2 in the downregulation of the formation of autolysosomes in MCF-7 breast cancer cells is also under investigation.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Molecular biology techniques: cloning, DNA/RNA preparation and quantitation (DeNovix spectrophotometer), different PCR techniques. Recombinant protein expression and purification. Western blot analysis with Li-Cor ODYSSEY Blot Imager using Image Studio 5.2 software. Cell culture techniques, cell transfection, immunocytochemistry, fluorescent microscopy, confocal microscopy.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Takáts, S., Glatz, G., Szenci, G., Boda, A., **Horváth, G.V.**, Hegedűs, K., Kovács, A.L., Juhász, G. (2018) Non-canonical role of the SNARE protein Ykt6 in autophagosome-lysosome fusion. **PLoS Genetics** 14: 4 Paper: e1007359, 23 p.

Aleksza, D., **Horváth, G.V.**, Sándor, G., Szabados, L. (2017) Proline accumulation is regulated by transcription factors associated with phosphate starvation. **Plant Physiology** 175: 555-567.

Ayaydin, F., Kotogány, E., Abrahám, E., **Horváth, G.V.** (2017) Detection of Changes in the Medicago sativa Retinoblastoma-Related Protein (MsRBR1) Phosphorylation During Cell Cycle Progression in Synchronized Cell Suspension Culture. **Methods in Molecular Biology** 1524: 267-285.

Ábrahám, E., Yu, P., Farkas, I., Darula, Zs., Varga, E., Lukács, N., Ayaydin, F., Medzihradzky, K.F., Dombrádi, V., Dudits, D., **Horváth, G.V.** (2015) The B'' regulatory subunit of protein phosphatase 2A mediates the dephosphorylation of rice retinoblastoma-related protein-1. **Plant Molecular Biology** 87: 125-141.

Nagy, S.K., Darula, Zs., Kállai, B.M., Bögre, L., Bánhegyi, G., Medzihradzky, K.F., **Horváth, G.V.**, Mészáros, T. (2015) Activation of AtMPK9 through autophosphorylation that makes it independent of the canonical MAPK cascades. **Biochemical Journal** 467: 167-175.

# LÁSZLÓ JUHÁSZ



**Institute of Surgical Research  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Pulz u. 1., H-6724 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Functional and morphological changes within mitochondria and their altered interaction with other organelles are suggested to play a critical role in the pathogenesis of various diseases associated with life-threatening organ dysfunction. Some of them, such as sepsis and ischaemia/reperfusion-induced injury (I/R) have more recently become an intensively developing field of basic research. Our main purpose is to investigate the underlying mitochondrial and cellular mechanisms involved in the corresponding animal model of diseases.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Preparation of intact mitochondria/tissue homogenates from various tissues/organs of laboratory animals (e.g., liver, small intestine and kidney), evaluation of cellular respiratory function and states using high-resolution respirometry (OROBOROS O2k), simultaneous monitoring of changes in mitochondrial membrane potential (safranin fluorescence), mitochondrial reactive oxygen species (HRP/Amplex UltraRed assay) and calcium-flux (Calcium Green-5N fluorescence). Assessment of oxidative and nitrosative stress markers.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Mészáros, AT., Szilágyi, Á.L., **Juhász, L.**, Tuboly, E., Érces, D., Varga, G., Hartmann, P. (2017) Mitochondria as sources and targets of methane. **Front Med (Lausanne) 4:** 1-7.

Kaszaki, J., László, I., **Juhász, L.**, Szabó, A. (2016) Szepszis-mikrokeringéstől a mitokondriumokig / Sepsis-from the microcirculation to the mitochondrial function. **Aneszteziológia és Intenzív Terápia 47:** 15-22.

**Juhász, L.**, Déri, S., Kisvári, G., Kiss, A., Seprényi, G., Gardi, J., Végh, Á. (2014) The effect of ischaemic preconditioning on nitric oxide synthase activity during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized dogs. **Curr Res Cardiol 2:** 73-78.

**Juhász, L.**, Kiss, A., Nyeső, E., Kovács, M., Seprényi, G., Kaszaki, J., Végh, Á. (2011) Is there a trigger role of peroxynitrite in the anti-arrhythmic effect of ischaemic preconditioning and peroxynitrite infusion? **Eur J Pharmacol 667:** 306-313.

Kiss, A., **Juhász, L.**, Seprényi, G., Kupai, K., Kaszaki, J., Végh, Á. (2010) The role of nitric oxide, superoxide and peroxynitrite in the anti-arrhythmic effects of preconditioning and peroxynitrite infusion in anaesthetized dogs. **Br J Pharmacol 160:** 1263-1272.

# ANIKÓ KELLER-PINTÉR



**Faculty of Medicine,  
Department of Biochemistry,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Dom tér 9, H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Skeletal muscle is constantly renewed in response to injury, exercise, or muscle diseases. During the regeneration process, the quiescent satellite stem cells are activated and form myoblasts that will subsequently migrate, differentiate, and then fuse to form muscle fibers. The analysis of signalling events of muscle regeneration and differentiation has an important role in developmental biology; and it helps to reveal the pathomechanisms and therapeutic possibilities of muscle diseases. Furthermore, it can contribute to enhance the muscle regeneration following sport injuries.

Skeletal muscle is a highly dynamic tissue; it can change in size in response to physiological effects, or due to diseases (e.g. chronic cardiac disease, chronic kidney diseases, or cancer). Our other research projects focus on the analysis of the molecular mechanisms influencing muscle adaptation, regulation of muscle size and metabolism.

About 90% of insulin-stimulated glucose uptake occurs in skeletal muscle and mediated by GLUT4 glucose transporter. The translocation of GLUT4 from the cytosol to the plasma membrane is deficient in type-2 diabetes. Our further aim is to study the signalling mechanisms regulating the translocation of GLUT4.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Mammalian tissue culture techniques, *in vivo* animal models, immunohistochemistry, immunocytochemistry, fluorescent microscopy, image analysis, analysis of cell migration, flow cytometry, cell cycle analysis, cell proliferation assays, spectrophotometry (measurement of enzyme activities, metabolites), PCR, co-immunoprecipitation, GTP-ase activity assays, Western blot, glucose tolerance test, insulin tolerance test.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Szentesi, P., Csernoch, L., Dux, L., **Keller-Pintér, A.** (2019) Changes in redox signaling in skeletal muscle during aging. **Oxid Med Cell Longev.** 2019:4617801.

**Keller-Pintér, A.**, Szabo, K., Kocsis, T., Deak, F., Ocsovszki, I., Zvara, A., Puskas, L., Szilak, L., Dux, L. (2018) Syndecan-4 influences mammalian myoblast proliferation by modulating myostatin signalling and G1/S transition. **FEBS Lett.** 592:3139-3151

**Keller-Pintér, A.**, Ughy, B., Domoki, M., Pettko-Szandtner, A., Letoha, T., Tovari, J., Timar, J., Szilak, L. (2017) The phosphomimetic mutation of syndecan-4 binds and inhibits Tiam1 modulating Rac1 activity in PDZ interaction-dependent manner. **PLoS One.** 12:e0187094.

Kocsis, T., Trencsenyi, G., Szabo, K., Baán, J.A., Müller, G., Mendler, L., Garai, I., Reinauer, H., Deak, F., Dux, L., **Keller-Pintér, A.** (2016) Myostatin propeptide mutation of the hypermuscular Compact mice decreases the formation of myostatin and improves insulin sensitivity. **Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.** 312: E150-E160.

**Keller-Pintér, A.**, Bottka, S., Timar, J., Kulka, J., Katona, R., Dux, L., Deak, F., Szilak, L. (2010) Syndecan-4 promotes cytokinesis in a phosphorylation-dependent manner. **Cell. Mol. Life Sci.** 67: 1881–94.

# MÁTÉ MANCZINGER



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Dermatology and Allergology**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The immune system has to differentiate between harmful and non-harmful agents. Inadequate immune recognition can lead to infectious diseases, allergy, autoimmunity and cancer.

We examine the adaptive immune recognition and its role in different diseases. We are focusing on MHC molecules, which are essential elements of this process by presenting short peptide fragments to immune cells. The genes encoding these molecules show extreme genetic variability, which means that two individuals rarely carry the same MHC variants.

During our work, we analyze large datasets to reveal general features of MHC molecules, which make people susceptible to different diseases.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Programming in "R" language; big data analysis; modern statistics; database processing, data visualization.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Manczinger, M.**, Boross, G., Kemény, L., Müller, V., Lenz, T. L., Papp, B., Pál, C. (2019). Pathogen diversity drives the evolution of generalist MHC-II alleles in human populations. **PLoS biology**, 17(1), e3000131.

**Manczinger, M.**, Kemény, L. (2018). Peptide presentation by HLA-DQ molecules is associated with the development of immune tolerance. **PeerJ**, 6, e5118.

**Manczinger, M.**, Bodnár, V., Papp, B. T., Bolla, B. Sz., Szabó, K., Balázs, B., Csányi, E., Szél, E., Erős, G., Kemény, L. (2018) Drug repurposing by simulating flow through protein – protein interaction networks. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 103:511-520.

**Manczinger, M.**, Kemény, L. (2013) Novel factors in the pathogenesis of psoriasis and potential drug candidates are found with systems biology approach. **PLoS One** 8: e80751.

**Manczinger, M.**, Szabó, E.Z., Göblös, A., Kemény, L., Lakatos, L. (2012) Switching on RNA silencing suppressor activity by restoring argonaute binding to a viral protein. **J Virol** 86: 8324-7.

# ÁKOS MENYHÁRT



**Group of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism,  
Department of Medical Physics and Informatics,  
University of Szeged**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 8-10, H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Glutamate excitotoxicity and cellular calcium overload stand in the background of various neurological disorders such as cerebral stroke, traumatic brain injury, epilepsy or Parkinson's disease. While neurons are highly sensitive to ischemic injury, their more resistant protectors, astrocytes are essential to restore glutamatergic signaling to the physiological range. Astrocytes modulate neural excitability and minimize brain damage through spatial buffering of extracellular K<sup>+</sup> and clearance of surplus neurotransmitters. The most important trait of astrocytes is probably the formation of an anatomical and functional "syncytium", a network created by cells attached to each other to communicate by gap junctions (GJs). The anatomical continuity of the main GJ proteins; Cx43 and Cx30, is essential to/for the formation of the functional syncytium of astrocytes. Phosphorylation of Cx43 essentially reduces the conductance of GJs, and thereby affects interastrocytic communication by altering gating and trafficking properties of the channels.

Spreading depolarization (SD) is a slowly propagating wave of neuronal and glial depolarization that occurs in the injured brain and contributes to lesion expansion after ischemic stroke. We have recently found impaired extracellular potassium clearance during spreading depolarization under simulated ischemic conditions. According to our working hypothesis; SD causes CX43 phosphorylation, reduces astrocytic spatial buffering capacity, and impairs glutamate clearance and excitotoxicity in the ischemic brain. Therefore, the major goals of our research are;

1. To demonstrate that astrocyte Cx43 phosphorylation co-occurs with impaired spatial buffering and glutamate clearance in global cerebral ischemia;
2. To improve cellular viability and achieve better outcome from cerebral ischemic injury.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Application of the Biopac© and LabChart© systems for data acquisition and analysis, basic experimental surgical techniques, electrophysiology (DC potential and EEG recording, measurement of pH and extracellular potassium concentration in the nervous tissue), experimental microsurgery, image analysis, in vitro brain slice preparation, intrinsic optical signal analysis, laser Doppler flowmetry, laser-speckle contrast imaging of local cerebral blood flow, pharmacology, statistical methods, computer programming (MATlab) voltage-sensitive and pH-sensitive dye imaging of cellular trans-membrane potential.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Menyhárt, Á.,** Zölei-Szénási, D., Puskás T., Makra, P., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2017) Age or ischemia uncouples the blood flow response, tissue acidosis, and direct current potential signature of spreading depolarization in the rat brain. **Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol** **313(2)**: H328-H337.

**Menyhárt, Á.,** Zölei-Szénási, D., Puskás, T., Makra, P., Orsolya, M.T., Szepes, B.É., Tóth, R., Ivánkovits-Kiss, O., Obrenovitch, T.P., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2017) Spreading depolarization remarkably exacerbates ischemia-induced tissue acidosis in the young and aged rat brain. **Sci Rep** **7(1)**: 1154.

Varga, D.P., Puskás, T., **Menyhárt, Á.,** Hertelendy, P., Zölei-Szénási, D., Tóth, R., Ivánkovits-Kiss, O., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2016) Contribution of prostanoid signaling to the evolution of spreading depolarization and the associated cerebral blood flow response. **Sci Rep** **6**: 31402.

**Menyhárt, Á.,** Makra, P., Szepes, B.É., Tóth, O.M., Hertelendy, P., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2015) High incidence of adverse cerebral blood flow responses to spreading depolarization in the aged ischemic rat brain. **Neurobiol Aging** **36(12)**: 3269-3277.

# ROLAND PATAI



**Molecular Neurobiology Research Unit  
Institute of Biophysics  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

The saying originating from the US at the beginning of the previous century “A picture is worth a thousand words” is particularly adequate for the description of the complexity of the brain. A new discipline, called geometrical statistics, is used now by micro-anatomical photography to derive unbiased data characterizing the number, size, specified surface portions, etc. of nerve cells by using tiny samples from an enormously high population ( $\approx$  200 billion) of neurons constituting the brain.

The results of such investigations either may contribute to the interpretation of the industrial amount of data coming from (sometimes) automated molecular biology instruments, or may substitute those, when variations of biological functions should be attributed to distributional instead of quantitative changes in e.g. gene expression. The development of biological microstructural investigations is undoubtedly motivated by a typical human desire expressed by “*seeing is believing*”. This is most obvious in the regular need of seeking the structural correlates of the results obtained by another cutting edge technology, electrophysiology.

Our micro-anatomical research is aimed to derive quantitative data characterizing nerve cells in healthy conditions, during disease and ageing, which are also suitable to measure the effect of treatments aimed to halt or reverse disease progression.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Microsurgical methods to induce acute neurodegeneration in experimental animals. Basic methods in structural investigations (light, fluorescent, and electron microscopic techniques), sample preparation methods for biological structural research, labeling techniques for molecular imaging and statistical basis of sampling for unbiased quantitative microscopy, derivation of biological relevant three-dimensional parameters from biological tissue, interactive and automatic computer assisted image analysis, image analysis programming languages.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Patai, R.,** Paizs, M., Tortarolo, M., Bendotti, C., Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Presymptomatically applied AMPA receptor antagonist prevents calcium increase in vulnerable type of motor axon terminals of mice modeling amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Biochim Biophys Acta 1863:** 1739–1748.

**Patai, R.,** Nógrádi, B., Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Calcium in the pathomechanism of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis – taking center stage? **Biochem Biophys Res Comm 483:** 1031–1039.

Paizs, M., **Patai, R.,** Engelhardt, J.I., Katarova, Z., Obál, I., Siklós, L. (2017) Axotomy leads to reduced calcium increase and earlier termination of CCL2 release in spinal motoneurons with upregulated parvalbumin followed by decreased neighboring microglial activation. **CNS Neur Disord Drug Targets 16:** 356–367.

**Patai, R.,** Nógrádi, B., Meszlényi, V., Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Calcium ion is a common denominator in the pathophysiological processes of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Ideggy Sz 70:** 247–257.

# MÁRTA JULIANNA SÁRKÖZY



**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, Department of Biochemistry,  
Metabolic Diseases and Cell Signalling Group (MEDICS)**

**Address:** Dóm tér 9., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Left ventricular hypertrophy, fibrosis and diastolic dysfunction are characteristic features of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction (HFpEF) which is common in the early phase of chronic heart failure. General causes of HFpEF are arterial hypertension, chronic kidney disease (CKD), and diabetes mellitus (DM), etc. It also develops in radiation-induced heart disease (RIHD) which is a late consequence of radiotherapy of thoracic tumors. Our aim is to investigate and compare the molecular mechanisms of left ventricular hypertrophy and fibrosis developed as a consequence of different underlying diseases. The identification of the early predictors and prevention of hypertrophy and fibrosis by the administration of protective agents are relevant research perspectives both experimentally and clinically. In our experiments, we investigate the heart function and morphology, the molecular changes in the cardiac microRNA/mRNA profiles and down-stream targets as well as the circulating microRNAs, and we test new agents for the prevention of fibrosis and left ventricular hypertrophy. Moreover, the hypertrophic heart is more prone to ischemia. In the industrialized countries, the acute myocardial infarction is the leading cause of mortality. Therefore, the ischemic adaptation of the hypertrophic heart is also in the focus of our research group. We investigate the effects of ischemic preconditioning, postconditioning, and remote conditioning on the infarct size in our hypertrophy and fibrosis models.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Induction and treatment of disease models (e.g. CKD, DM, RIHD) in experimental animals, assessment of cardiac function and morphology by transthoracic echocardiography, oral glucose tolerance test, Langendorff heart perfusion, induction of acute myocardial infarction,

ischemic conditioning techniques, determination of infarct size, histological analysis, general biochemical and molecular biology methods (colorimetric assays, qRT-PCR, ELISA, etc.) to determine metabolites (e.g. serum glucose, urea, creatinine, urine protein, etc.), microRNA, mRNA, proteins and enzyme activities (e.g. creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase, etc.)

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Sárközy, M.,** Gáspár, R., Zvara, Á., Siska, A., Kővári, B., Szűcs, G., Márványkövi, F., Kovács, M.G., Diószegi, P., Bodai, L., Zsindely, N., Pipicz, M., Gömöri, K., Kiss, K., Bencsik, P., Cserni, G., Puskás, L.G., Földesi, I., Thum, T., Bátkai, S., Csont, T. (2019) Chronic kidney disease induces left ventricular overexpression of the pro-hypertrophic microRNA-212. *Sci Rep.* **9:** 1302.

**Sárközy, M.,** Kovács, Z.Z.A., Kovács, M.G., Gáspár, R., Szűcs, G., Dux, L. (2018) Mechanisms and Modulation of Oxidative/Nitrative Stress in Type 4 Cardio-Renal Syndrome and Renal Sarcopenia. *Front Physiol.* **9:** 1648.

**Sárközy, M.,** Szűcs, G., Fekete, V., Pipicz, M., Éder, K., Gáspár, R., Sója, A., Pipis, J., Ferdinandy, P., Csonka, C., Csont, T. (2016) Transcriptomic alterations in the heart of non-obese type 2 diabetic Goto-Kakizaki rats. *Cardiovasc Diabetol* **15:** 110.

**Sárközy, M.,** Zvara, A., Gyémánt, N., Fekete, V., Kocsis, G.F., Pipis, J., Szűcs, G., Csonka, C., Puskás, L.G., Ferdinandy, P., Csont, T. (2013) Metabolic syndrome influences cardiac gene expression pattern at the transcript level in male ZDF rats. *Cardiovasc Diabetol* **12:** 16.

Kocsis G.F.\*, **Sárközy, M.\***, Bencsik, P., Pipicz, M., Varga, Z.V., Pálóczi, J., Csonka, C., Ferdinandy, P., Csont, T. (2012) Preconditioning protects the heart in a prolonged uremic condition. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* **303:** H1229-1236.

## SZABOLCS PÉTER TALLÓSY



**University of Szeged,  
Institute of Surgical Research**

**Address:** Pulz u. 1., H-6724 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

According to the criteria of “Sepsis-3” consensus conference, sepsis is defined as a life-threatening organ dysfunction caused by a dysregulated host response to infection. Sepsis is still one of the most frequent cause of death in intensive clinical care, so a well-standardized animal model compatible with human symptoms is essential in research. There are many descriptions of the process of sepsis in the related literature, but the microbiological background is a less researched area, despite the fact that sepsis is caused by a polymicrobial infection. Based on the above, only that sepsis model is appropriate, where live microorganisms are used, and for this reason, it is indispensable to describe the microbial profile of the animals, and calculate the initial concentration of the microorganism suspension for the sepsis induction. One of the major problems during sepsis is the disproportion between oxygen transport and use, which necessarily leads to the energy deficiency of the cells, therefore, we the mitochondrial effects of different pharmacons from the therapeutic targets were investigated. In our view, the main target of sepsis can be the supply of oxygen and energy to the body, mitigating the mitochondrial dysfunction, and thus reducing the inflammatory response to severe organ damage. We believe that our therapeutic approaches to mitochondrial dysfunction can improve the condition of septic patients.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Our research laboratories are equipped with instruments to identify macro- and microcirculatory changes (hemodynamic computerized data-acquisition and analysis systems, laser-Doppler flowmetry, fluorescence-based intravital microscopy, orthogonal polarisation spectral imaging). Fluorescence confocal laser scanning endomicroscopy technique offers the possibility of acquiring precise in vivo data for histological analysis. A high resolution respirometer is available for examination of mitochondrial function (activities of the components of electron transport chain) and additional laboratory facilities (ELISA) to study inflammatory biomarkers. Animal house and fully-equipped operating theatres are available for surgical intervention of small (rats) and larger animals (minipigs).

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Tallósy, S.P.** (2014) et al., Investigation of the antibacterial effects of silver-modified TiO<sub>2</sub> and ZnO plasmonic photocatalysts embedded in polymer thin films. **Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.** vol. 21, no. 19, pp. 11155–11167, Oct. 2014.

**Tallósy, S.P.** et al. (2016) Adhesion and inactivation of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria on photoreactive TiO<sub>2</sub>/polymer and Ag-TiO<sub>2</sub>/polymer nanohybrid films. **Appl. Surf. Sci.**, vol. 371, pp. 139–150, May 2016.

**Tallósy, S.P.**, Janovák, L., Ménesi, J., Nagy, E., Juhász, Á., Dékány, I. (2014) LED-light Activated Antibacterial Surfaces Using Silver-modified TiO<sub>2</sub> Embedded in Polymer Matrix. **J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.** vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 2014.

Janovak, L. et al. (2014) Synthesis of pH-sensitive copolymer thin solid films embedded with silver nanoparticles for controlled release and their fungicide properties. **J. Drug Deliv. Sci. Technol.** vol. 24, no. 6, pp. 628–636, Jan. 2014.

Janovák, L. et al. (2017) Hydroxyapatite-enhanced structural, photocatalytic and antibacterial properties of photoreactive TiO<sub>2</sub>/HAp/polyacrylate hybrid thin films. **Surf. Coatings Technol.**, vol. 326, pp. 316–326, Oct. 2017.

Deák, Á. et al. (2015) Spherical LDH-Ag<sup>+</sup>-Montmorillonite Heterocoagulated System with a pH-Dependent Sol-Gel Structure for Controlled Accessibility of AgNPs Immobilized on the Clay Lamellae. **Langmuir**, vol. 31, no. 6, pp. 2019–2027, Feb. 2015.

Samu, G.F. et al. (2017) Photocatalytic, photoelectrochemical, and antibacterial activity of benign-by-design mechanochemically synthesized metal oxide nanomaterials. **Catal. Today**, vol. 284, pp. 3–10, Apr. 2017.

Veres, Á. et al. (2012) **Journal of advanced oxidation technologies.**, vol. 15, no. 1. [STI, Science & Technology Integration], 2012.

# DÓRA TOMBÁ CZ



**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine,  
Department of Medical Biology**

**Address:** Somogyi B. u. 4., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Genomics is the study of the structure and function of genome. The genome sequences of many organisms have now been determined. It has also been described that the mammalian genomes contain approximately 22,000 protein-coding genes, however, they only represent about 1% of the genomes. It has also been demonstrated, that almost the entire genome is transcriptionally active at both DNA strands. More and more results show that the non-protein coding RNAs have a very important role on the regulation of gene expression, on various post-transcriptional processes and on the translation. Our research projects focus on the analysis of various viruses (e. g., Herpes simplex virus, Varicella Zoster virus, Vaccinia virus, etc.). We examine the gene expression profiles and transcriptional complexity of these viruses, and also use them as model organisms for the study of our Transcriptional Interference Network (TIN) hypothesis, which propose a novel layer of genetic regulation, and is based on the interactions between the gene activities via the mechanisms of transcriptional read-through between convergent, divergent and parallel gene pairs. For these, we apply state-of-the-art sequencing and bioinformatics techniques, as well as other cutting edge technologies such as the CrispR-Cas9/dCas9 techniques, with which we generate genetically modified viruses or inducible gene expression. Our group also has bacterial-fungal- and human genomics projects (analysis of the genetic background of major depression, Alzheimer's Disease) by applying exome-, transcriptome-, methyl- and ChIP-seq techniques.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

We apply a wide variety of standard molecular biological methods and the most modern genomic approaches: DNA and RNA purification, propagation and maintaining various cell cultures, propagation of viruses, molecular cloning (homologous recombination and CrispR technique), PCR,

quantitative (q)PCR, digital (d)PCR, Northern- and Western-blot, fluorescent and confocal microscopy. Next- and third generation sequencing (Illumina MiSeq, Oxford Nanopore MinION): genome-, transcriptome-, small RNA sequencing, analysis of epigenetic changes, preparation of sequencing libraries, bioinformatics and statistics. Pacific Biosciences RSII and Sequel data analysis and bioinformatics.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Boldogkői, Z., Moldován, N., Balázs, Z., Snyder, M., **Tombá cz, D.** (2019) Long-Read Sequencing - A Powerful Tool in Viral Transcriptome Research. **Trends Microbiol** 50966-842X(19)30036-8.

**Tombá cz, D.**, Prazsák, I., Szűcs, A., Dénes, B., Snyder, M., Boldogkői, Z. (2018) Dynamic transcriptome profiling dataset of vaccinia virus obtained from long-read sequencing techniques. **Gigascience**. **7**(12):giy139.

**Tombá cz, D.**, Sharon, D., Szűcs, A., Moldován, N., Snyder, M., Boldogkői, Z. (2018) Transcriptome-wide survey of pseudorabies virus using next- and third-generation sequencing platforms. **Sci Data**. **5**:180119.

**Tombá cz, D.**, Maróti, Z., Kalmár, T., Csabai, Z., Balázs, Z., Takahashi, S., Palkovits, M., Snyder, M., Boldogkői Z. (2017) High-Coverage Whole-Exome Sequencing Identifies Candidate Genes for Suicide in Victims with Major Depressive Disorder. **Sci Rep** **7**(1):7106.

Boldogkői, Z., Balint, K., Awatramani, G.B., Balya, D., Busskamp, V., Viney, T.J., Lagali, P.S., Duebel, J., Pásti, E., **Tombá cz, D.**, Tóth, J.S., Takács, I.F., Scherf, B.G., Roska, B. (2009) Genetically timed, activity-sensor and rainbow transsynaptic viral tools. **Nat Methods** **6**(2):127-30.

# RENÁTA TÓTH



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Microbiology**

**Address:** Közép fasor 52., H-6726, Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Besides the bacterial flora, several fungal species are also long-term occupants of the oral microbiota. Among these, *Candida* are the most abundant species. Although the role of the human bacteriome and virome is well characterized, less is known about the composition of the mycobiome, let alone its role in the host. Therefore, one purpose of our project is to examine how do normal oral epithelial cells respond to the presence of commensal *Candida* species. We aim to explore their recognition, the corresponding signal transduction mechanisms and potential effector functions in the presence of various fungal stimuli. Since the last decade, numerous studies report alterations in the diversity of the oral microflora of immunocompromised and cancer patients (e.g. with oral squamous cell carcinoma), allowing the overgrowth of opportunistic pathogenic species (such as *C. albicans* and *C. parapsilosis*). Besides the increased probability of oral candidiasis in these patients, the abnormally altered microbiome might also influence the underlying diseases' progression. In addition to investigating the immune response regulatory effect of normal oral epithelial cells, we further aim to examine the potentially altered immunomodulatory effects of oral squamous cell carcinoma cells and to explore signaling routes that might be associated with tumor progression following fungal stimuli.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Establishment/ optimization/ handling of *in vitro* co-infection models to examine fungal infections, using human monocytic, epithelial and murine cell lines and primary cells; phagocytosis and killing experiments; RNA preparation; real-time PCR; ELISA; flow cytometry; metabolic activity; cell adhesion and host cell killing (LDH) assays, live cell imaging. Next-generation sequencing, RNA-seq, micro RNA investigations.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Toth, R.,** Nosek, J., Mora-Montes, H., Gabaldon, T., Bliss, J.M., Nosanchuk J.D., Turner, S.A., Butler, G., Vagvolgyi, Cs., Gacser, A. (2019) The emergence of *Candida parapsilosis*: from genes to the bedside. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 32 (2) e00111-18.

**Toth, R.,** Cabral, V., Thuer, E., Bohner, F., Nemeth, T., Papp, Cs., Nimrichter, L., Molnar, G., Vagvolgyi, Cs., Gabaldon, T., Nosanchuk, J.D., Gacser, A. (2018) Investigation of *Candida parapsilosis* virulence regulatory factors during host-pathogen interaction. **Sci Rep** 8(1):1346.

**Toth, R.,** Toth, A., Vagvolgyi, Cs., Gacser, A. (2017) *Candida parapsilosis* secreted lipase as an important virulence factor. **Curr Protein Pept Sci.** 18(10):1043-1049.

Nagy, L.G., **Toth, R.,** Kiss, E., Slot, J., Gacser, A., Kovacs, G.M. (2017) Six Key Traits of Fungi: Their evolutionary origins and genetic bases. **Microbiol Spectr.** 5(4).

**Toth, R.,** Toth, A., Papp, Cs., Jankovics, F., Vagvolgyi, Cs., Alonso, M.F., Bain, J.M., Erwig, L.P., Gacser, A. (2014) Kinetic studies of *Candida parapsilosis* phagocytosis by macrophages and detection of intracellular survival mechanisms. **Front Microbiol.** 5:633.

# KORNÉLIA TRIPOLSZKI



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Medical Genetics**

**Address:** Somogyi u 4., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a fatal neurodegenerative disease characterised by the degeneration of upper and lower motor neurons in the motor cortex, brain stem, and spinal cord with life expectancy of 3-5 years from symptom onset. This disease is being studied worldwide to better understand the mechanisms of the disease and develop better methods for detection and intervention. Familial forms account for about 5-10% of ALS cases, although higher levels have been reported in certain geographical regions. Regarding its genetic background, more than 20 major genes have been implicated in the Mendelian ALS forms and further about 100 genes have been associated as predisposing factors, however the exact cause is still unknown. Genetic factors play a key role in all types of ALS, therefore, the goal of the project is to investigate disease causing genes in order to identify causative mutations in Hungarian patients with ALS. We are using various PCR and sequencing techniques in our investigations. Our study provides further insight into the genetic etiology of this heterogenous disease.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

IDNA extraction (blood and tissue samples), DNA quantitation (NanoDrop spectrophotometer and Quantus fluorometer), primer design, different PCR techniques (Repeat-Primed PCR, Real-Time PCR, Digital PCR), agarose gel electrophoresis, Sanger sequencing and amplicon fragment length analysis. Next generation sequencing (target region/panel and exome sequencing) and bioinformatic analysis of NGS data. Clinical and mutation database management and variant effect prediction.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Tripolszki, K.,** Csányi, B., Nagy, D., Ratti, A., Tiloca, C., Silani, V., Kereszty, É., Török, N., Vécsei, L., Engelhardt, J.I., Klivényi, P., Nagy, N., Széll, M. (2017) Genetic analysis of the SOD1 and C9ORF72 genes in Hungarian patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Neurobiol Aging** **53**: 195.e1-195.e5.

**Tripolszki, K.,** Török, D., Goudenège, D., Farkas, K., Sulák, A., Török, N., Engelhardt, J.I., Klivényi, P., Procaccio, V., Nagy, N., Széll, M. (2017) High-throughput sequencing revealed a novel SETX mutation in a Hungarian patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. **Brain Behav** **7**: e00669.

**Tripolszki, K.,** Knox, R., Parker, V., Semple, R., Farkas, K., Sulák, A., Horváth, E., Széll, M., Nagy, N. (2016) Somatic mosaicism of the PIK3CA gene identified in a Hungarian girl with macrodactyly and syndactyly. **Eur J Med Genet** **59**: 223-6.

**Tripolszki, K.,** Farkas, K., Sulák, A., Szolnoky, G., Duga, B., Melegh, B., Knox, R.G., Parker, V.E.R., Semple, R.K., Kemény, L., Széll, M., Nagy, N. (2017) Atypical neurofibromatosis type 1 with unilateral limb hypertrophy mimicking overgrowth syndrome. **Clin Exp Dermatol** **42**: 763-766.

# DÁNIEL PÉTER VARGA



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Medical Physics and Informatics,  
Group of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 9, H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Thrombolysis and thrombectomy stand in the focus of ischemic stroke therapy, yet the majority of patients cannot benefit from either of them because of the limited time window to initiate the procedure. In order to develop a therapy that improves the chances of successful recovery of all patients affected, understanding and limiting the mechanisms of injury progression are essential. The occurrence of spreading depolarization (SD) originating from the border of the lesion, considerably contributes to the progression of ischemic neuronal loss. Recurrent SDs perturb the ionic homeostasis of the brain, and are also often associated with pathophysiological cerebral blood flow (CBF) responses. As a result, harmful metabolic supply-demand mismatch is created. Therefore, the prevention of SD occurrence and the normalization of the associated CBF response appear to be crucial to limit neurodegeneration subsequent to the onset of ischemic stroke.

We aim to understand the regulation of various CBF responses related to SD in a rodent *in vivo* ischemic stroke model. We explore the share of the prostaglandin signaling, one of the key contributors in neurovascular coupling, during SD with pharmacological manipulation. Our results are expected to be integrated into the therapy of ischemic stroke.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Application of the Biopac© and LabChart© systems for data acquisition and analysis, basic experimental surgical techniques, electrophysiology (DC potential and EEG recording, measurement of pH and extracellular potassium concentration in the nervous tissue), experimental microsurgery, image analysis, intrinsic optical signal analysis, laser Doppler flowmetry and laser-speckle contrast imaging for assessing local cerebral blood flow, pharmacology, statistical methods, computer programming (MATlab) voltage-sensitive and pH-sensitive dye imaging of cellular trans-membrane potential.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Hertelendy, P., **Varga, D.P.**, Menyhárt, Á., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2018) Susceptibility of the cerebral cortex to spreading depolarization in neurological disease states: The impact of aging. **Neurochemistry International**, 10.

Menyhárt, Á., Farkas, A.E., **Varga, D.P.**, Frank, R., Tóth, R., Bálint, A.R., Makra, P., Dreier, J.P., Bari, F., Krizbai, I.A., Farkas, E. (2018) Large-conductance Ca<sup>2+</sup>-activated potassium channels are potentially involved in the inverse neurovascular response to spreading depolarization. **Neurobiology of Disease**, 119:41-52.

**Varga, D.P.**, Menyhárt, Á., Puskás, T., Bari, F., Farkas, E., Kis, Z., Vécsei, L., Toldi, J., Gellért, L. (2017) Systemic administration of L-kynurenine sulfate induces cerebral hypoperfusion transients in adult C57Bl/6 mice. **Microvascular Research**, 114, 19-25.

**Varga, D.P.**, Puskás, T., Menyhárt, Á., Hertelendy, P., Zölei-Szénási, D., Tóth, R., Ivánkovits-Kiss, O., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2016) Contribution of prostanoid signaling to the evolution of spreading depolarization and the associated cerebral blood flow response. **Scientific Reports**, 6, 31402.

**Varga, D.P.**, Herédi, J., Kánvási, Z., Ruzska, M., Kis, Z., Ono, E., Iwamori, N., Iwamori, T., Takakuwa, H., Vécsei, L., Toldi, J., Gellért, L. (2015) Systemic L-Kynurenine sulfate administration disrupts object recognition memory, alters open field behavior and decreases c-Fos immunopositivity in C57Bl/6 mice. **Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience**, 9, 1-15.

# BALÁZS VEDELEK



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology**

**Address:** Közép fasor 52., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Telomeres are nucleoprotein complexes responsible for the protection of chromosome integrity. Telomeres hide the ends of the chromosomes from DNA repair mechanism to prevent chromosome fusions. Telomeres also buffer the 'end replication problem' by the telomerase enzyme, which can elongate the chromosomes ends. In human somatic cells the telomerase is inactive; the chromosomes are continuously shortening, which results in the senescence of the cells. In tumours however the telomerase is reactivated and provides the possibility of unlimited cell divisions. In our lab we study the mechanisms behind telomerase gene activation in tumours.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

IDNA extraction (blood and tissue samples), DNA quantitation (NanoDrop spectrophotometer and Quantus fluorometer), primer design, different PCR techniques (Repeat-Primed PCR, Real-Time PCR, Digital PCR), agarose gel electrophoresis, Sanger sequencing and amplicon fragment length analysis. Next generation sequencing (target region/panel and exome sequencing) and bioinformatic analysis of NGS data. Clinical and mutation database management and variant effect prediction.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Sike, A., Nagy, E., **Vedelek, B.**, et al. (2014) mRNA levels of related Abcbgenes change opposite to each other upon histone deacetylase inhibition in drug-resistant rat hepatoma cells. **PLoSOne**. 2014;9(1): e84915. Published 2014 Jan 7. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0084915

**Vedelek, B.**, Blastyák, A., Boros, I.M. (2015) Cross-Species Interaction between Rapidly Evolving Telomere-Specific Drosophila Proteins. **PLoSOne**. 2015;10(11): e0142771. Published 2015 Nov 13. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0142771

Pahi, Z., Borsos, B.N., **Vedelek, B.**, et al. (2017) TAF10 and TAF10b partially redundant roles during Drosophila melanogaster morphogenesis **Transcription**. 2017;8(5): 297-306.

# ATTILA GERGELY VÉGH



**Institute of Biophysics  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** Temesvári krt. 62., H-6726 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Despite of modern therapeutical efforts, brain related pathologies often cause life impairing neurological symptoms. The neurovascular unit plays crucial role in the maintenance of the homeostasis of the central nervous system. Endothelial cells and pericytes are the most exposed to mechanical stresses, therefore their mechanobiology is of primordial importance. Successful colonization of the brain involves active participation of all cellular components of the neurovascular unit. Brain colonization is a multistep process, often enhanced by inflammatory signals. Although several mechanisms were proposed for tumor dissemination, homing and metastatic organotropism little is known about the mechanobiology of this complex process. Our research is focused on structural, morphological and nano-mechanical investigation of cells of the neurovascular unit, using atomic force microscopy combined with Raman spectroscopy. A more detailed characterization and description regarding the mechanobiology of the neurovascular unit points towards development and application of more effective drugs in theranostic of neurological disease.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

High resolution atomic force microscopy imaging, single cell force spectroscopy and micromanipulation. Vibrational spectroscopy based confocal label free chemical imaging, analysis and automatized manipulation of the obtained data, required image processing methods. Special sample preparation and manipulation methodologies used for high resolution images and spectroscopies.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Varga, B., Domokos, R.A., Fazakas, C., Wilhelm, I., Krizbai, I.A., Szegletes, Z., Gergely, C., Váró, G., **Végh, A.G.** (2018) De-adhesion dynamics of melanoma cells from brain endothelial layer. **Biochim. Biophys. Acta.** **1862:** 745–751.

Varga, B., Fazakas, C., Molnár, J., Wilhelm, I., Domokos, R.A., Krizbai, I.A., Szegletes, Z., Váró, G., **Végh, A.G.** (2017) Direct mapping of melanoma cell - endothelial cell interactions. **J. Mol. Recognit.** **30.**

Wilhelm, I., Fazakas, C., Molnar, J., Hasko, J., **Vegh, A.G.**, Cervenak, L., Nagyoszi, P., Nyul-Toth, A., Farkas, A.E., Bauer, H., Guillemin, G.J., Bauer, H.C., Varo, G., Krizbai, I.A. (2014) Role of Rho/ROCK signaling in the interaction of melanoma cells with the blood-brain barrier. **Pigment Cell.Melanoma Res.** **27:** 113–123.

**Végh, A.G.**, Fazakas, C., Nagy, K., Wilhelm, I., Molnár, J., Krizbai, I.A., Szegletes, Z., Váró, G. (2012) Adhesion and stress relaxation forces between melanoma and cerebral endothelial cells. **Eur. Biophys. J.** **41:** 139–145.

**Végh, A.G.**, Fazakas, C., Nagy, K., Wilhelm, I., Krizbai, I.A., Nagyoszi, P., Szegletes, Z., Váró, G. (2011) Spatial and temporal dependence of the cerebral endothelial cells elasticity. **J. Mol. Recognit.** **24:** 422–428.

## VIKTÓRIA VENGLÓVECZ



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapy**

**Address:** Dóm tér 12., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Disorders of epithelial ion transport play an important role in the development of many diseases such as cystic fibrosis or diarrhea. Recent research has shown that altered ion transport may also be responsible for the pathomechanism of pancreatic inflammatory diseases and for the abnormal, metaplastic changes of the esophagus (Barrett's esophagus). The incidence of these diseases is increasing worldwide, placing a huge and costly burden on health-care system. At present, the pathomechanism of pancreatitis or Barrett's esophagus is not completely understood, which makes it difficult to develop effective therapies. The aim of my research work is to examine the role of ion transport processes in the development and progression of these gastrointestinal diseases and to identify therapeutic targets that can be a promising starting point for treating of these diseases.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Isolation of primary pancreatic and esophageal epithelial cells, establishment of organoid cultures, cell culture. Confocal and fluorescent microscopy (intracellular pH and Ca<sup>2+</sup> measurements), functional and morphological examination of mitochondria, patch clamp technique. Molecular biological methods such as immunofluorescence staining, conventional and RT-PCR, Western blot, different cell assays (proliferation, migration, adhesion, cytotoxicity assay). Induction of acute and chronic pancreatitis in animal models, enzyme activity measurements (amylase, trypsin, myeloperoxidase, lactate dehydrogenase), histological studies.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

**Venglovicz, V.**, Pallagi, P., Kemény, L., Balázs, A., Balla, Zs., Becskeházi, E., Gál, E., Tóth, E., Zvara, Á., Puskás, L., Borka, K., Sandler, M., Lerch, M.M., Mayerle, J., Kühn, J.P., Rakonczay, Z. Jr., Hegyi, P. (2018) The importance of Aquaporin 1 in pancreatitis and its relation to the CFTR Cl<sup>-</sup> channel. **Front Physiol.** 2018;9:854.

Laczko, D., Rosztóczy, A., Birkás, K., Katona, M., Rakonczay, Z. Jr., Tiszlavicz, L., Róka, R., Wittmann, T., Hegyi, P., **Venglovicz, V.** (2016) Role of ion transporters in the bile acid-induced esophageal injury. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.** 2016; 311(1):G16-31.

Katona, M., Hegyi, P., Kui, B., Balla, Zs., Rakonczay, Z. Jr., Rázga, Zs., Tiszlavicz, L., Maléth, J., **Venglovicz, V.** (2016) A novel, protective role of ursodeoxycholate in bile-induced pancreatic ductal injury. **Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.** 2016;310(3):G193-204.

**Venglovicz, V.**, Hegyi, P., Rakonczay, Z. Jr., Tiszlavicz, L., Nardi, A., Grunnet, M., Gray, M.A. (2011) Pathophysiological relevance of apical large-conductance Ca<sup>2+</sup>-activated potassium channels in pancreatic duct epithelial cells. **Gut** 2011;60:361-369.

Park HW, Nam JH, Kim JY, Namkung W, Yoon JS, Lee JS, Kim KS, **Venglovicz V**, Gray MA, Kim KH, and Lee MG: Dynamic regulation of CFTR bicarbonate permeability by [Cl<sup>-</sup>]<sub>i</sub> and its role in pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. **Gastroenterology** 2010;139(2):620-631.

# ZOLTÁN JÁNOS VERÉB



**University of Szeged,  
Department of Dermatology and Allergology,  
Regenerative Medicine and Cellular Pharmacology  
Research Laboratory**

**Address:** Korányi fasor 6., H-6720 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Stem cells present in the human adult body play a crucial role in the maintaining of homeostasis, and in the regeneration of tissues and organs. The loss or alteration of their function have been shown to have an important role in the pathomechanism of certain diseases. Mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) can be isolated from many tissues and organs, and can be differentiated under appropriate conditions towards osteoblasts, fat cells, chondrocytes, myoblasts, fibroblasts, epithelium and other tissues as well. The MSC is capable of controlling humoral and cellular immune responses to prevent inflammation, tissue and organ rejection. They have an extremely important role in inducing local immunosuppression, in which both T cells and dendritic cells are affected by MSC. Due to their immunosuppressive capacity and their high potential for differentiation they became the most researched objects of regenerative medicine. As cell therapy product MSC able to regenerate the damaged tissues or organs and inhibit inflammatory processes. Our research mainly focuses on the role of mesenchymal stem cells in tissue regeneration, and immunomodulation under healthy and pathological conditions According this knowledge we create artificial tissues, tissue engineered products using 3D bioprinting from stem cells and bioscaffolds. We characterize the biochemical and immunological properties of these bioprinted tissues as well. We also investigate how MSC can participate in tumor formation and metastasis.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

Isolation of stem cells and progenitor cells from various tissues, *in vitro* and *ex vivo* cultivation of isolated cells. Phenotype analysis of cells is performed by immunocytochemistry and flow cytometry. Gene expression studies using PCR and high throughput gene arrays. Measurement of *in vitro* differentiation assays, wound healing and migration tests by high content screening microscopy. Detection of proteins, secreted factors by Western blots, ELISA and protein arrays. Three-dimensional cell cultures and 3D bioprinting.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Klusóczyki, Á., **Veréb, Z.**, Vámos, A., Fischer-Posovszky, P., Wabitsch, M., Bacso, Z., Fésüs, L., Kristóf, E. (2019) Differentiating SGBS adipocytes respond to PPAR $\gamma$  stimulation, irisin and BMP7 by functional browning and beige characteristics. **Sci Rep** **9**(1):5823.

**Veréb, Z.**, Póliska, S., Albert, R., Olstad, OK., Boratkó, A., Csontos, C., Moe, MC., Facskó, A., Petrovski G. (2016) Role of Human Corneal Stroma-Derived Mesenchymal-Like Stem Cells in Corneal Immunity and Wound Healing. **Sci Rep** **6**:26227.

**Veréb, Z.**, Albert, R., Póliska, S., Olstad, OK., Akhtar, S., Moe, MC., Petrovski, G. (2013) Comparison of upstream regulators in human *ex vivo* cultured cornea limbal epithelial stem cells and differentiated corneal epithelial cells. **BMC Genomics** **14**:900.

**Veréb, Z.**, Lumi, X., Andjelic, S., Globocnik-Petrovic, M., Urbancic, M., Hawlina, M., Facskó, A., Petrovski, G. (2013) Functional and molecular characterization of *ex vivo* cultured epiretinal membrane cells from human proliferative diabetic retinopathy. **Biomed Res Int** **2013**:492376.

Varga, N., **Veréb, Z.**, Rajnavölgyi, E., Német, K., Uher, F., Sarkadi, B., Apáti, A. (2011) Mesenchymal stem cell like (MSCI) cells generated from human embryonic stem cells support pluripotent cell growth. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** **14**(3):474-80.

## SZILVIA VESZELKA



**Institute of Biophysics  
Biological Research Center of the  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences**

**Address:** 6726 Temesvári krt. 62., H-6725 Szeged, Hungary

## RESEARCH AREA

Pharmaceutical treatment of most disorders of the central nervous system, including neurodegenerative diseases and brain tumors, is restricted due to the poor penetration of drugs across the blood-brain barrier, the major entry route for therapeutic compounds to the central nervous system. The great majority of neuropharmaceutical candidates, hydrophilic molecules, biopharmaceuticals, and efflux transporter ligands have a low permeability across the blood-brain barrier. Biocompatible and biodegradable drug targeting systems, so-called nanocarriers hold a great promise. Nanovesicles which can incorporate drug cargos and present on their surfaces ligands for blood-brain barrier endogenous nutrient transporters achieve increased specificity and efficacy for drug delivery across the blood-brain barrier. Combination of such ligands is a novel and innovative idea which could contribute to develop systems for better treatment of central nervous system diseases.

## TECHNIQUES AVAILABLE IN THE LAB

In vitro cell culture works, isolation of brain endothelial cells (rat/mouse), toxicity measurements (MTT/LDH tests, double cell nuclei staining, real-time cell monitoring assay), resistance measurement, cell uptake and blood-brain barrier transport experiments, immunohistochemistry, confocal microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, spectrofluorometer measurements. Preparation of nanoparticles, zeta potential and size measurements.

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS

Mészáros, M., Porkoláb, G., Kiss, L., Pilbat, A.M, Kóta, Z., Kupihár, Z., Kéri, A., Galbács, G., Siklós, L., Tóth, A., Fülöp, L., Csete, M., Sipos, Á., Hülper, P., Sipos, P., Páli, T., Rákhely, G., Szabó-Révész, P., Deli, M.A., **Veszélka, S.** (2018) Niosomes decorated with dual ligands targeting brain endothelial transporters increase cargo penetration across the blood-brain barrier. **Eur J Pharm Sci** **123**: 228-240.

**Veszélka, S.**, Tóth, A., Walter, F.R., Tóth, A.E., Gróf, I., Mészáros, M., Bocsik, A., Hellinger, É., Vastag, M., Rákhely, G., Deli, M.A. (2018) Comparison of a Rat Primary Cell-Based Blood-Brain Barrier Model With Epithelial and Brain Endothelial Cell Lines: Gene Expression and Drug Transport. **Front Mol Neurosci** **11**: 166.

**Veszélka, S.**, Meszaros, M., Kiss, L., Kóta, Z., Pali, T., Hoyk, Z., Bozso, Z., Fulop, L., Toth, A., Rakhely, G., Deli, M.A. (2017) Biotin and Glutathione Targeting of Solid Nanoparticles to Cross Human Brain Endothelial Cells. **Curr Pharm Des** **23(28)**: 4198-4205.

Dithmer, S., Staat, C., Müller, C., Ku, M.C., Pohlmann, A., Niendorf, T., Gehne, N., Fallier-Becker, P., Kittel, Á., Walter, F.R., **Veszélka, S.**, Deli, M.A., Blasig, R., Haseloff, R.F., Blasig, I.E., Winkler, L. (2017) Claudin peptidomimetics modulate tissue barriers for enhanced drug delivery. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** **1397(1)**: 169-184.

Walter, F.R., **Veszélka, S.**, Pásztói, M., Péterfi, Z.A., Tóth, A., Rákhely, G., Cervenak, L., Ábrahám, C.S., Deli, M.A. (2015) Tesmilifene modifies brain endothelial functions and opens the blood-brain/blood-glioma barrier. **J Neurochem** **134(6)**: 1040-54.

# SZENT-GYÖRGYI STUDENTS



"Discovery is seeing what everybody else has seen, and thinking what nobody else has thought."

*Albert Szent-Györgyi*

**Szent-Györgyi Students** can become members of the Szeged Scientists Academy after their successful admission. These students have already achieved successes as secondary school pupils at the national OKTV and at various international natural sciences competitions. They are especially interested in medical and health sciences, including medical and biological research, and they hope for a career in the field of scientific activities. They are thoughtful, creative, open-minded people; driven by insatiable academic curiosity.

**Szent-Györgyi Students** have the opportunity to establish a reliable, internationally recognised and renowned career that rests on a widespread network of international science and research.

**Szent-Györgyi Students** have the ability to join research groups of domestic and foreign mentors so as to systematically achieve their future goals.

In the academic year of 2018/2019 36 **Szent-Györgyi Students** participated in the Szeged Scientists Academy program.

## LEÓ ASZTALOS



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 2<sup>nd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Lajos Kemény

### SPECIALIZATION:

dermatology, immunology,  
bioinformatics

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Zrenjaninska Gimnazija  
(Zrenjanin High School)

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Angéla Lázár

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
German/intermediate  
Serbian/native speaker

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

In our research, we are currently looking for correlations between the immune recognition of cancer patients and their response to treatments. Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) molecules are outstandingly important in adaptive immunity. These molecules show an exceptional variability, and the different variants can bind a different number of protein-sequences (i.e. different promiscuity). We hypothesize that HLA promiscuity has an effect on response to cancer immunotherapy, and thus could be an important biomarker. In addition to immunotherapy, we also investigate the relation between promiscuity and susceptibility to tumours, autoimmune and infectious diseases. In our laboratory, we analyse large and reliable databases which contain information about thousands of patients. We use up-to-date bioinformatic methods for the statistical analysis of these data.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

As a medical student, what I find immensely important is having the most up-to-date information in the field of medicine. The Szent-Györgyi Programme is a great opportunity for me to acquire a deeper insight into the latest research, while also learning to make use of scientific literature and improving my problem solving ability through research work. Additionally, my work can contribute to a deeper understanding of pathophysiological processes and to choosing the most appropriate way of treating them.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2018 Scientific Student's conference in Szeged, 2nd prize, Cellular biology-immunology
- XXIV. Korányi Frigyes Scientific Forum, 3rd prize, Experimental and clinical immunology - microbiology - genetics

### PUBLICATIONS

–

# ARMAND RAFAEL BÁLINT



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Eszter Farkas

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Dániel Varga

## SPECIALIZATION:

neurophysiology and  
cerebrovascular physiology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Éva Fazekasné Gulyás

## LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Brain injuries as a result of stroke can have devastating effects on the patients' quality of life, and they impose a heavy burden on the health care system. The resultant neurological deficit obviously depends upon the severity and nature of the initial injury, but also upon secondary and progressive deleterious events, such as waves of brain cell malfunction that propagate across the regions surrounding the initial brain lesion. Our research activities focus on various aspects of the pathophysiology of cerebrovascular diseases in experimental models to understand the progression of secondary neuronal injury. Our specific aim is to understand the impact of old age on the severity of ischemic brain injury. This is a highly relevant question, taken that cerebrovascular diseases predominantly occur in the aging population. We rely on a new and powerful experimental strategy: real-time imaging of fluorescent tracers in combination with blood flow imaging to show how spreading depolarization, cellular biochemistry and perfusion evolve within the affected brain region. Our findings are expected to help identifying novel treatment targets in stroke.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I would like to contribute to an important discovery in neuro- and cerebrovascular physiology during my carrier. Furthermore, I would like to be acknowledged by other researchers working in my field of science. My main motivation is to produce scientific results which can lead to the development of more effective therapies and techniques.

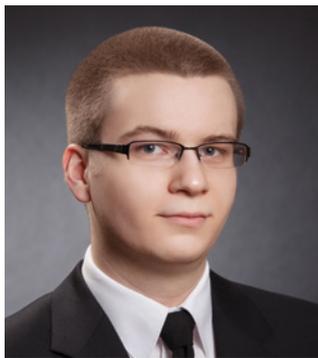
## HONORS AND PRIZES

-

## PUBLICATIONS

-

## SZABOLCS BENE



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Science and Informatics,  
Biology, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

#### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

#### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

#### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Lajos Haracska

#### SPECIALIZATION:

genetics

#### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Secondary School of  
Economics and Informatics  
of Cegléd

#### NAME OF TEACHER:

Ágnes Kotlárné Bíró

#### LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate  
French/intermediate

#### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Stalling of the DNA replication machinery, which takes place as a consequence of encountering unrepaired DNA damage, is a challenge for cells. In certain cases these mutations result in cancerous degeneration of cells. Our research laboratory is interested in the driving forces and molecular mechanisms of mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. We aim to answer the questions of how certain mutations promote tumour development and evolution, which genes are commonly mutated in cancer, and how these mutations contribute to tumour development and drug resistance. To achieve these goals we employ human tissue culture-based reporter systems, next-generation DNA sequencing, and purified proteins in reconstituted reaction pathways.

#### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

Cancerous diseases are among the main causes of death. Thus, understanding the development of tumours and their functional mechanisms is an important aim of biomedical and molecular biological research. Exploring these questions is necessary for medical treatment. Although I am not a medical student I believe I can participate in the development of this research field as a molecular biologist.

#### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2016: National Student Competition Essay – Biology Category I. 16<sup>th</sup> place

#### PUBLICATIONS

–

# MÁRTON SIMON CZIKKELY



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 2<sup>nd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 2<sup>nd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Csaba Pál

## SPECIALIZATION:

genetic engineering,  
experimental evolutionary  
biology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Városmajori High School

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Anna Jánossyné Solt

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
Spanish/advanced  
German/intermediate  
Latin/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Pathogens seem invariably to attempt to survive the immune system of the invaded host or the pressures of applied therapies. During this accommodation process, DNA-level changes and mutations occur in the cells. These invisible, but important evolutionary processes lead to one of our biggest clinical challenges: antimicrobial resistance. Thanks to scientific advances of recent decades, it has become possible to manipulate the DNA in a precise manner, which enables a rapid and targeted examination of these very mutations. This approach offers a breakthrough in the investigation of antimicrobial resistance.

In our work we use the toolbox of evolutionary genome engineering and try to predict preclinically how resistance can evolve against an antimicrobial. A technique developed in the laboratory of my mentor, Csaba Pál, makes the rapid examination and manipulation of evolution possible with unprecedented accuracy. Our aim is the further development and utilization of this method. We also strive to be able to fully understand the evolutionary processes of accommodation, and this way to develop more resistance proof antibiotics.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my university years I would like to study the field of molecular and synthetic biology and evolutionary genome engineering in as much depth as possible in order to be able to master and develop clinical applications with a special emphasis on the problem of antimicrobial resistance. As a member of the Szeged Scientists' Academy, my aim is to better myself not only in my academic skills, but also to become an open-minded research scientist ready to explore new ideas. In further stages of my career, what I hope to do is not only to follow in the footsteps of other great minds but rather to shape science myself.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2016:  
Hungarian Research Student Association, Essay Competition- 2<sup>nd</sup> place  
Hungarian Research Student Association, Poster Competition - 1<sup>st</sup> place  
Certificate of appreciation from the President of Hungary, János Áder on the occasion of the Budapest Water Summit 2016
- 2017:  
National Secondary School Academic Competition (OKTV) in Biology, 16<sup>th</sup> place  
Ministry of Human Resources: 8th Junior Bolyai Competition, 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2018:  
New National Excellence Program of the Ministry of Human Capacities 2018/2019  
Municipality of Szeged: University Scholarship 2018/2019  
University of Szeged: Scientific Students' Associations Conference (TDK) – 1. prize in Genetics and Molecular Biology Section

# ROLAND FEJES



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

József Kaszaki

## JUNIOR MENTOR

Szabolcs Péter Tallósy

## SPECIALIZATION:

Pathophysiology of  
circulation, sepsis

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Béla Gál

## LANGUAGES:

German/advanced  
English/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Sepsis is one of the biggest challenges in medicine because of its rapidly proliferating nature. On account of the complexity of its pathomechanism, sepsis is hard to diagnose, and amongst the countless therapeutic possibilities used, there is no perfect solution yet. A common feature of septic multiorgan failure (MOF) is microcirculatory dysfunction, which leads to tissue hypoperfusion, mitochondrial dysfunction and necrosis. Thus, microcirculatory-mitochondrial resuscitation seems to be a promising therapeutic target. In our previous studies we have shown that the selective modulation of the endothelin-1 (ET-1) receptors – the most potent vasoactive agent of the body – can be a therapeutic solution for sepsis on macrohemodynamics, microcirculation and mitochondrial respiration too. Nevertheless, it is unknown if the proven mechanism is a direct or indirect effect on mitochondria and if it has any advantages compared to the today used inotropic therapies.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

In this project my first goal is to learn in vivo techniques which I can perform on rodents and minipigs. I am interested in the technique of high-resolution respirometry (Oroboros O2k), which is a useful tool to investigate mitochondrial functions. I would like to expand both my theoretical and practical knowledge, which I will be able to use either in medical research or in medical practice.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 54<sup>th</sup> Congress of European Society of Surgical Research, Geneva: Walter Brendel Award (2019)
- Scholarship of New National Excellence Program 2018/2019
- Student Scientific Conference, Pharmacology section: 1<sup>st</sup> prize (2018)
- Student Scientific Conference, Pharmacology section: 1<sup>st</sup> prize (2017)
- Student Scientific Conference, Operative Research section: 3<sup>rd</sup> prize (2017)

## PUBLICATIONS

–

# TAMÁS FÜZESI



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1999

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Tamás Martinek

## SPECIALIZATION:

molecular biology, genetics

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Bethlen Gábor  
Református Gimnázium  
és Szathmáry Kollégium,  
Hódmezővásárhely

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Henriett Jóriné Csölle

## LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

There is a pressing need for opening up ways for therapeutic macromolecules to the intracellular targets. Certain viral and bacterial proteins are readily internalized in functional form through caveolar endocytosis, but mimicking this process with protein cargos at therapeutically relevant concentrations is a great challenge. Our research group's goal is to target certain gangliosides, as key receptors triggering endocytosis in the caveolar pits, which can internalize large cargos in functional form without degradation. Previously, we identified a pentapeptide sequence that specifically captured the glycan moiety of a ganglioside. The peptide-tag facilitated caveolar endocytosis of proteins so that the cargo-loaded caveosomes did not fuse with lysosomes. An immunoglobulin G complex (580 kDa) was successfully delivered into live HeLa cells at a low nanomolar extracellular concentration, and the escape of the functional cargo protein to the cytosol was observed. Our current work focuses on the intracellular delivery of proteins with a specific function into knock-out cell lines, restoring cell physiology. Instead of fluorescent detection, we express the protein, decorate it with our peptide-tag, then we perform functional tests on the human cells.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my work I would like to learn as many molecular biological methods as possible especially the techniques with DNA and proteins which are the keystones of molecular biological researches. Furthermore, our research group's aim is to develop a drug delivery technology which can be a milestone in the application of protein-based drugs. My personal aim in the Scientists Academy is to acquire significant theoretical and practical knowledge which can not be learnt elsewhere and become a professional who is effective in clinical work and science alike.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- OKTV Biology 32<sup>nd</sup> place

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## ANNA GRASSALKOVICH



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Péter Hegyi

### JUNIOR MENTOR

Viktória Venglovecz

### SPECIALIZATION:

gastroenterology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Berze Nagy János  
Secondary School,  
Gyöngyös

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Katalin Molnárné Borbás

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Acute pancreatitis is one of the most frequent gastrointestinal diseases that calls for an acute treatment in a hospital, and its mortality rate in serious cases may reach 30-60%. Despite this, a specific treatment still has not been found, which makes the identification of new drug targets urgent. In an earlier study we showed that the damaged function of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR) chloride channel decreases pancreatic ductal bicarbonate secretion. We also suggested that decreased secretion significantly increases the severity of pancreatic inflammation. In my present research my aim is to correct the function of the CFTR channel during acute pancreatitis, which might later prove to be a special treatment option in curing AP.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my research carrier I would like to focus on the identification of basic mechanisms that can be used in clinical practice. With my results I would like to improve the effectiveness of clinical treatments and the life quality of patients suffering from inflammatory diseases.

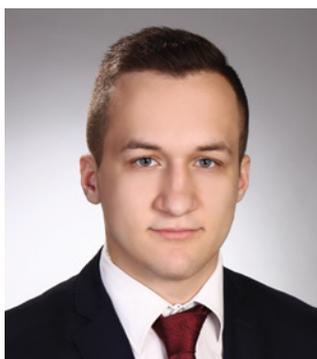
### HONORS AND PRIZES

- University of Szeged, Faculty of Medicine TDK conference – 3<sup>rd</sup> place (2017)

### PUBLICATIONS

–

# DÁNIEL GYULAI-NAGY



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1999

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

László Zimányi

## JUNIOR MENTOR

Attila Gergely Végh

## SPECIALIZATION:

neuroscience

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School of Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Tamás Mező  
Zita Gutai  
István Tigyi  
János Schulcz

## LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate  
Spanish/basic

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Most of the malignant proliferations that affect the central nervous system are of metastatic origin. The evolution and progress of cancer metastasis is a complex and not entirely understood process. One crucial condition is that tumor cells must get through the blood-brain barrier. Part of the neurovascular unit the first defense line is the blood-brain barrier, which allows transfer of nutrients and prohibits the entrance of harmful substances. Structural, morphologic and nanomechanical analysis of cells that form this unit constitutes the central theme of my research work, based on methods of atomic force microscopy complemented with Raman spectroscopy. Direct measurement of intercellular adhesion and affinity can bring us closer to the understanding of this phenomenon, which offers pharmacological and therapeutic possibilities.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my university studies i would like to aquire medical knowledge as extensive as possible in the interest of offering the best care to the patients. I would like to accomplish this goal through my research and practical medical application both domestically and abroad.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

–

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## SZUZINA GYULAI-NAGY



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

László Dux

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

Anikó Keller-Pintér

### SPECIALIZATION:

skeletal muscle  
regeneration and  
adaptation

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Ádám Zoltán Seres  
Szilveszter Prókai  
Tamás Mező  
Gábor Ábrahám  
István Tigyi

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
Spanish/intermediate

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

I have always been interested in Natural Sciences, I knew from the start that I wanted to do research later. I have always been amazed by the complexity and mystery of the human body: understanding how it works from the smallest parts to the whole is one of the most interesting questions I know.

The Szent-Györgyi Research Program gave me an opportunity to join the skeletal muscle adaptation research group of the Department of Biochemistry. The institute follows the muscle research traditions of the Szent-Györgyi school. The aim is to understand the molecular mechanisms of the skeletal muscle regeneration and adaptation, and our findings could have clinical applicability later.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my medical career my primary aim is to become a good doctor and meet the highest scientific expectations. While researching, I am eager to use my obtained knowledge and also widen my scientific perspective. I believe it is desirable to begin the scientists' and doctors' lifelong learning as early as possible.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2018 - XXV. Scientific Student Conference Targu Mures, special award
- 2018 - Korányi Frigyes Scientific Forum: 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2017 - Scientific Student Conference, Szeged: 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2016 - OKTV Biology 37<sup>th</sup> place
- 2015 - OKTV Mathematics 5<sup>th</sup> place
- 2015 - Young Talent of Szeged Prize
- 2015 - High School Mathematical Journal (KöMaL): 4<sup>th</sup> place
- 2015 - Szőkefalvi-Nagy Gyula Mathematical Competition: 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2015, 2014 - Middle European Mathematical Olympiad (MEMO) bronze medal
- 2015, 2014 - European Girls' Mathematical Olympiad (EGMO) bronze medal
- 2014 - High School Mathematical Journal (KöMaL): 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2014 - Budó Ágoston Physics Competition: 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2014 - International Hungarian Mathematical Competition: 2<sup>nd</sup> place + special award
- 2014 - Szőkefalvi-Nagy Gyula Mathematical Competition: 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2014 - Arany Dániel Mathematical Competition: 3<sup>rd</sup> prize
- 2013 - High School Mathematical Journal (KöMaL): 2<sup>nd</sup> prize
- 2013 - Budó Ágoston Physics Competition: 2<sup>nd</sup> prize
- 2013 - International Hungarian Mathematical Competition: 1<sup>st</sup> prize

## DÓRA HANTOSI



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 5<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 5<sup>th</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1995

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Ferenc Bari

### SPECIALIZATION:

cerebral circulation  
and metabolism

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Viktória Gál

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Ischaemic stroke is the third leading cause of death among the Hungarian population. The presence of recurring spreading depolarisations (SD) and impaired neurovascular coupling under ischemic conditions significantly decreases the perfusion of the injured area resulting in neuronal cell death and spreading of the infarcted lesion. The aim of our research is to restore the function of neurovascular coupling and to prevent the damage caused by SDs using a new, non-invasive, targeted drug delivery system, thus providing a new therapeutic opportunity in stroke treatment

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my medical career I would like to work in the field of radiology (neuroradiology) as this field serves as the basis of almost every clinical diagnosis and treatment and also provides me an opportunity to invest my acquired knowledge both in research and patient care. In addition, radiology is a rapidly and dynamically developing area, where it is always a requirement to follow and learn new techniques.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2016. JPEMS Scholarship
- 2017. National Scientific Student Research Conference, Pécs – special award
- 2017. Annual Scientific Student Research Conference, Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged, Pharmacology section – 1<sup>st</sup> place
- 2017. Annual Scientific Student Research Conference, Faculty of Medicine, University of Szeged, Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine section – 3<sup>rd</sup> place
- 2018. RECOOP Frigyes Korányi Student Conference, Budapest – 1<sup>st</sup> place
- 2018. SZTE Talent Scholarship – bronze degree

### PUBLICATIONS

Szabó, Í., M. Tóth, O.; Török, Zs.; Varga, D.P.; Menyhárt, Á.; Frank, R.; **Hantosi, D.**; Horváth, I.; Bari, F.; Vigh, L.; Farkas, E. The impact of dihydropyridine derivatives on the cerebral blood flow response to somatosensory stimulation and spreading depolarization in the intact and ischemic rat cerebral cortex. **In preparation**

Mészáros, M., Kiss, L., **Hantosi, D.**, Bozsó, Z., Fülöp, L., Szalontai, B., Kóta, Z., Sipos, P., Szabó-Révész, P., Deli, M.A., Veszélka, S. Targeted nanoparticle delivery across brain endothelial cells using nutrient transporter ligands.

# ÁKOS HARANGOZÓ



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

2000

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Zsolt Endre Boldogkői

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Dóra Tombácz

## SPECIALIZATION:

genomics and  
gene technology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

With modern sequencing technologies we are able to make structural and functional examination of living organisms and viruses, thus we can understand better the role of the present genes and non-coding sequences and their effect on each other. The main focus of our research group includes the genomic analysis of various human and non-human pathogenic viruses by using state of the art genome- and transcriptome sequencing methods (long- and short-read sequencing approaches). The gained genomic data is processed with the help of bioinformatical programs. Also we generate genetically modified viruses by using the CrispR-cas9/dCas9 - which is a state of the art genome editing technology capable of making very precise changes - methods for the evaluation of the effect of the gene modification on the global transcriptome.

Our major goal is to describe the static and dynamic transcriptome profiles of these viruses, and to apply them as model organisms for the study of the Transcriptional Interference Network (TIN) hypothesis proposed by our group.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

As a medical doctor I want perform medical practice and research side by side, for which this program gives the best bases. My goal with my research is to gain theoretical knowledge and practical experience which will help me in my career which hopefully will lead me to be able to help others. During my career besides finishing medical university, I also want to reach academic degree in which the Szent-Györgyi program provides help.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- EUSO 2016 Tartu: silver medal
- EUSO 2017 Copenhagen: golden medal
- Biology OKTV II. category 2016/2017: 18. place
- Biology OKTV II. category 2017/2018: 30. place

# MÁRK HARANGOZÓ



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1998

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Antal Berényi

## SPECIALIZATION:

neuroscience

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
French/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Anxiety and depression are responsible for one of the largest societal and individual burdens amongst neuropsychiatric disorders, and in many cases drug treatments cannot maintain an asymptomatic state. Former investigations have shown that the mechanism of the transformation of concrete fear reactions into generalized anxiety is similar to that of learning, although the exact neuronal mechanisms in the background are still unknown. Successful animal experiments and clinical investigations have proven that depression and anxiety can be made asymptomatic by means of electrical stimulation. This effect is rather diffuse, though. The aim of my work is to explore the neuronal networks and cell-type specific chokepoints which are responsible for the efficacy of electrical therapies. In our experiments we use different transgenic animal models in which cell-type specific optoproteins are expressed, making their selective excitation or inhibition feasible. Fear reactions are evoked by using *lege artis* electrical footshock, and we attempt to prevent their generalization into anxiety with optical stimulation. The efficacy of the stimulation is evaluated by measuring the level of anxiety after re-exposure to a similar environment with standard psychophysiological methods (e.g. freezing). The long-term goal of my work is to develop non-pharmaceutical methods to treat drug-resistant anxiety and post-traumatic stress disorder.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

After obtaining my medical degree, I would like to become an internationally recognized physician and researcher. Naturally, I intend to earn a PhD and a postdoctoral degree, too. In order to acquire some professional experience, I hope to be able to work abroad as a member of an international team, possibly in the US or the UK.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2014 iGEM HS division: Best Experimental Measurement (as the member of team HUNGENIOUS)
- 2015 EUSO: silver medal (as the member of the Hungarian team)

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## BARNABÁS HEGEDŰS



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1995

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Balázs Papp

### SPECIALIZATION:

metabolomics,  
computational biology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Viktória Gál,  
Sándor Bán

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Studying the human metabolome is necessary for the future of medicine. By understanding it, we can identify new biomarkers, find key molecules in the pathophysiology of diseases and even understand the healthy human body better. As the mapping of the human metabolome only started in the last couple of years we have not yet understood this system in details. We do not know what polymorphisms the healthy human metabolome shows on the population level. We do not know which metabolic alterations are eliminated by natural selection. Furthermore, we do not know the relation of these to disease conditions. In our project we compare pre-existing dataset from previous publications in order to answer the questions above and to understand the mechanisms and evolution of the human metabolome better.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I aim to study the fields of data science, statistics and computational biology further in order to participate in international research projects which contribute to the development of evidence based medicine.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- Wellcome Trust Biomedical Vacation Scholarship (2016)
- Scholarship of the Prime Minister of Hungary (2015)
- 25<sup>th</sup> International Biology Olympiad, Indonesia: Bronze Medal (2014)
- Hungarian Biology Olympiad: 9<sup>th</sup> place (2014)
- Hungarian Chemistry Olympiad: 16<sup>th</sup> place (2014)
- Hungarian Biology Olympiad: 21<sup>st</sup> place (2013)

# KÁLMÁN HORVÁTH



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 2<sup>nd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Csaba Pál

## SPECIALIZATION:

systems and synthetic  
biology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Boronkay György Technical  
High School

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Anita Bíró-Sturcz

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Nearly a century ago, Alexander Fleming, with the discovery of penicillin, laid the foundation for a major part of modern medicine. Now, antibiotic resistance has become one of the key health hazards in today's world and is endangering modern medicine. Bacterial strains that are resistant to most or all conventional antibiotics are continuously being isolated. As other antimicrobials are only in the stage of drug development, the understanding of drug interactions could provide a solution to multidrug resistance. Our aim is to map these interactions between conventional as well as newly developed antibacterial drugs and to understand the underlying patterns. The understanding of these general patterns enables us to identify promising novel drug combinations that could stop the spread of multidrug-resistant bacteria.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

My goal during my career is to contribute effectively to the research that is being done for the welfare of humankind, be it work to improve general health or efforts to reduce the risk of infections during surgery. I find it very useful that I can get to know the methodics and dynamics of a lab and learn how to work effectively as a team before I finish university. This way I can get direct work experience in the field of science.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

–

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## MÁRTON HORVÁTH



Szeged Scientists Academy, 2<sup>nd</sup> year

University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Science and Informatics, 2<sup>nd</sup> year

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1998

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Attila Gácsér

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

Renáta Tóth

### SPECIALIZATION:

microbiology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Bilingual Secondary  
Grammar School of  
Balatonalmádi

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Anna Várkuti

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
German/intermediate  
Italian/intermediate

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Throughout the last few decades, invasive fungal infection has been posing a growing threat to patients with a suppressed immune status in hospital environments. Species from the genus *Candida* are frequently isolated from such infections, and among them it is *Candida parapsilosis* that threatens neonates most and is thus in the centre of our attention. In our research we aim to better understand the interaction between fungal cells and the host by investigating immune responses. We intend to examine pathogen recognition and potentially activated signal transduction pathways in a healthy mucosal environment during *C. parapsilosis* interaction by using various approaches. These include the investigation of the role of pattern recognition receptors (PRRs) in the immunological recognition of *C. parapsilosis* as well as the activated signal transduction pathways, which lead to the development of immunological tolerance. Our further ambitions include finding yet undiscovered mechanism involved in the discrimination between elimination and tolerogenic responses induced by fungal species as we hypothesize that these mechanisms might contribute to the progression of other, non-microbial diseases as well.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my scientific career I aspire to acquire a deeper insight into immunology in order to fully understand the bases of fundamental immune responses, for which the understanding of host-pathogen interactions is absolutely necessary. As a member of the *Candida* research group, my long-term goal is to contribute to the expansion of our current knowledge on commensal and pathogen microbe-induced immune responses.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

–

### PUBLICATIONS

–

# DÁVID KURSZÁN JÁSZ



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 5<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Petra Hartmann

## SPECIALIZATION:

mitochondrial damage

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

## LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Our research group has demonstrated for the first time that normoxic methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) ventilation protects the tissues by mitigating the effects of an ischemia-reperfusion IR insult (Boros 2012). These data were validated by independent observers, the anti-inflammatory and anti-apoptotic properties of CH<sub>4</sub>-based treatments were repeatedly demonstrated and the evidences now suggest that CH<sub>4</sub> can have biological and/or signaling functions in vivo in mammals. In the "in vitro" branch of our research project we characterize the mechanism of action of CH<sub>4</sub> in the evolution of hypoxic cell injuries on neonatal rat cardiomyocytes, with special emphasis on biological membranes, as non-specific targets. The effects of CH<sub>4</sub> on cellular and subcellular components, including mitochondria is tested on isolated cardiac mitochondria. Complex effects of IR injury focusing on specific organ functions, is investigated in „in vivo" animal models. Our further aim is to outline a new CH<sub>4</sub>-based approach for organ preservation, and to develop a solution supplemented with biologically active gases to achieve better results in clinically-relevant organ storage models.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

Right after finishing my studies, I will apply to the Ph.D. program of the University of Szeged. During my Ph.D. studies I would like to acquire international experience. I have a strong interest in autoimmune diseases and I am considering specializing in pediatrics after getting the Ph.D. qualification.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

2019 – European Society Of Surgical Research (ESSR) Walter Brendel Award 2<sup>nd</sup> place  
2017 – SZTE ÁOK TDK Konferencia Molekuláris biológia, Sejtbiológia: 1. díj  
2014 – OKTV Biology: 22<sup>nd</sup> place  
2014 – Dr. Zoltán Árokszállásy Biology Competition: 7<sup>th</sup> place

## PUBLICATIONS

Varga, G., Ugocsai, M., Hartmann, P., Lajkó, N., Molnár, R., Sűcs, Sz., **Jász, D.K.**, Érces, D., Ghyczy, M., Tóth, G. (2017) Acetylsalicylic acid-tris-hydroxymethyl-aminomethane reduces colon mucosal damage without causing gastric side effects in a rat model of colitis. **Inflammopharmacology** 26(Suppl 5)

Harmann, P., Butt, E., Fehér, Á., Szilágyi, Á.L., **Jász, D.K.**, Balázs, B., Bakonyi, M., Berkó, Sz., Erős, G., Boros, M., Horváth, Gy., Varga, E., Csányi, E. (2018) Electroporation-enhanced transdermal diclofenac sodium delivery into the knee joint in a rat model of acute arthritis. **Drug design, Development and Therapy** 12:1917-193

# ANDRÁS KISPÁL



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Science and Informatics, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1992

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Antal Berényi

## SPECIALIZATION:

neuroscience

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Dózsa György Secondary  
School, Budapest

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Sára Szentpéteri

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
German/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Every movement, activity and thought is due to our brain, the complexity of which cannot be compared to anything except for the structure of the Universe itself. Nevertheless, no system can operate perfectly, but the understanding and the termination of the disfunctions is a huge challenge. That is why my research is built around the revealing of the depression/anxiety/fear oscillatory biomarkers and their modification with radiofrequency and ultrasound waves.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I want to help the work of doctors and widen the borders of medicine with my research. My research goals include a more in-depth study and understanding of different brain structures and functions. In addition, my long-term aim is to develop new technological equipment.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

–

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## LILIÁNA KISS



Szeged Scientists Academy, 5<sup>th</sup> year

University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 5<sup>th</sup> year

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1995

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Ferenc Peták

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

Gergely Fodor

### SPECIALIZATION:

Examination the effect of diabetes mellitus on pulmonary and cerebrovascular systems during intraoperative phase of open heart surgery

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Bethlen Gábor Secondary School, Hódmezővásárhely

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Ildikó Linda Csorba,  
Ilona Tünde Bereczné Szép

### LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate  
Arabic/intermediate (oral)

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

More than 422 million people have diabetes worldwide, with more than 1 million people dying each year as a result of diabetes. The incidence of diabetic complications, e.g. macro and microangiopathies, lower limb amputations, chronic renal failure, retinopathy is constantly increasing. Although the effects of diabetes on most organs are well characterized, there is still a lack of information on the pulmonary effects. We examine patients undergoing elective open-heart surgery (more than 700 patients per year in Szeged) in a prospective consecutive way. The mechanical properties of the respiratory tissue and airway compartments are assessed using the forced oscillation technique (FOT). This method has the advantage of not requiring patient effort, therefore it can be used during surgical anaesthesia. Our main goal is to detect changes of the respiratory system related to type-2 diabetes mellitus to allow for a more specialized anaesthetic care of these patients. Our other objectives include investigating effects of chronic dust and textile particles exposure to the respiratory system by using the same technique and exploring the influence of ultrafiltration on the systemic inflammatory response following cardiopulmonary bypass.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

Apart from clinical work, I would like to continue research in a subject related to my future specialization because I am determined to find out exactly what causes diseases in humans. With my research I intend to serve my future patients and medicine in general at the same time.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2017/2018 Scholarship of New National Excellence Program
- 2017 Student Scientific Conference: Liliána Kiss, Roland Fejes Operative Medicine 1<sup>st</sup> Division 3<sup>th</sup> Prize
- 2017 Student Scientific Conference: Roland Fejes, Liliána Kiss Pharmacology 2<sup>nd</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> Prize
- 2018 University of Szeged József Sóni Scholarship Program Prize of the Board of Trustees
- 2018 Talent Excellence List Ba / Bsc / Ma / Msc / Unsorted Category Bronze Scholarship
- Young Neonatologists 3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting in Kecskemét competition of presentations 2<sup>nd</sup> prize
- 2018 Student Scientific Conference: Liliána Kiss, Barnabás Géczi Operative Medicine 2<sup>nd</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> Prize
- 2019 University of Szeged József Sóni Scholarship Program Prize of the Board of Trustees

### PUBLICATIONS

Poles, M.Z., Bódi, N., Bagyánszki, M., Fekete, É., Mészáros, A.T., Varga, G., Szűcs, S., Nászai, A., Kiss, L., Kozlov, A.V., Boros, M., Kaszaki, J. (2018) Reduction of nitrosative stress by methane: Neuroprotection through xanthine oxidoreductase inhibition in a rat model of mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion. **Free Radic Biol Med.** 120: 160-169. doi: 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2018.03.024.

## ENDRE KOCSIS



Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>st</sup> year

University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 1<sup>st</sup> year

#### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1999

#### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

#### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Attila Hunyadi

#### SPECIALIZATION:

Pharmacognosy

#### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

#### NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

#### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

#### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

According to WHO, one in every 6 people's death (a total of 9,6 million deaths in 2018) is due to cancer, making it the second leading cause of death globally. In most cases, the cause of failure in pharmacotherapy is originated in the tumor's apace development of resistance against cytotoxic agents, which is also called as multidrug resistance (MDR). This issue is unsolved to the present day, which calls for an urgent need for a radically new approach in enhancing our strategies.

Ecdysteroids are analogs of ecdysone, a moulting hormone of arthropods, that are non-toxic and bioactive in mammals. Some of their less polar derivatives combined with a certain chemotherapeutic agent have a strong chemo-sensitizing effect on both drug susceptible and MDR cancer cell lines. The main goals of our research are the identification and semisynthetic chemical modification of new and promising lead molecules (e.g. production of fluorine substituted derivatives and their self-assembling nanostructures), as well as defining their pharmacological potential.

#### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

As a medical student I would like to represent the level of quality this profession requires both in my academic studies, and in my research. Apart from improving my cooperating and problem solving ability, research also provides me with an important support in leading me in the scientific literature, which sufficiently supplements my academic knowledge with comprehensive and up-to-date information. I also hope that our work can lead to results that can emerge as useful help in therapy.

#### HONORS AND PRIZES

-

#### PUBLICATIONS

-

## ANNA GEORGINA KOPASZ



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Science and Informatics, 2<sup>nd</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1998

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Lajos Mátés

### SPECIALIZATION:

biotechnology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Viktória Gál

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Nowadays cancer is the leading cause of death in economically developed countries. The contraction of cancer can be considered as an evolutionary process within our bodies. The tumor genome sequence data collected so far show that there are tens or even hundreds of thousands of mutations in each tumor sample, and the spontaneous mutation rate observed in normal cells is not sufficient to account for the high number of mutations found in cancers. However, it is this very instability of their genetic material that may allow cancer cells to generate an enormous number of mutations. The long-term objective of our laboratory is to explore genetic alterations fueling malignant transformation by undermining the stability of the genome.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

After obtaining my MSc degree, I plan to continue my studies and my research work as a PhD student. By earning my PhD degree, I would like to master a broad range of molecular biological techniques and their biological bases. As a postdoctoral researcher, I hope I will have the chance to spend some years abroad in order to be able to gain some professional experience before I can establish my own research topics and head my own research team. I am particularly interested in biotechnology and so very eager to further improve the currently available biotechnological toolbar

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 16<sup>th</sup> National Research Student Conference (TUDOK), Medical Sciences Section, First Prize
- National High-School Competition in biology 7<sup>th</sup> place (2015), 17<sup>th</sup> place (2016)

### PUBLICATIONS

**Kopasz, A.G.** (2019), Rák "driver" gének *in vivo* vizsgálatára alkalmas DNS konstrukció rendszer kifejlesztése, XIII. Szent-Györgyi Albert Konferencia, ISBN 978- 963-313-338-5

**Kopasz, A.G.** et al (2019) Rák "driver" gének *in vivo* vizsgálatára alkalmas DNS konstrukció rendszer kifejlesztése, Farmakokinetika és Gyógyszermetabolizmus Szimpózium, poszter

**Kopasz, A.G.** et al (2018), Extension of the mammalian biotechnology toolbar with a well-balanced bidirectional promoter, Straub Napok, poszter

# ÁKOS KOVÁCS



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 1<sup>st</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1999

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Imre Miklós Boros

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Balázs Vedelek

## SPECIALIZATION:

molecularbiology, genetics

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Temesvári Pelbárt  
Franciscan HighSchool,  
Esztergom

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Andrea Keppel Erdős  
Katalin Szontagh

## LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate  
German/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Early recognition is one of the most important factors in successful treatment of cancer, which ideally can be achieved through non-invasive or minimally invasive way. In case of bladder cancer, tumour cells appear in the urine, from which DNA could be purified and analysed to detect mutations specific to cancer. Mutation hotspots are in oncogenes and among them in the promoter of the telomerase reverse transcriptase, which is responsible for DNA elongation at the ends of chromosomes. The telomerase is active in embryonic cells but inactive in somatic cells, therefore the telomeres of the latter are progressively shortening, with each cell division, until they are critically shortened, that results senescence. In tumours, however the telomerase is often re-activated, therefore these cells become immortalised, so they can endlessly divide. In most cases telomerase reactivation is due to mutations at hotspots in its promoter. Our aim is to study telomerase promoter mutations in order to get answers for the following questions: Under what circumstances do the mutations appear? At which stage of carcinogenesis / tumour progression do telomerase promoter mutations appear? Is there any correlation with mutation types, appearance and bladder cancer subtypes? How do the mutations affect the course of the disease? Our long-term goal is to develop a PCR-based, simple and cost-efficient rapid test to detect the presence of potentially cancerous cells from urine targeting telomerase promoter mutation and other tumour markers.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I would like to improve my knowledge continuously in order to become as good researcher and physician as I can. With my work I hope to contribute to the advance of society that I consider the most important goal one can aim at.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

–

## PUBLICATIONS

–

# FANNI MAGDOLNA MÁRVÁNYKÖVI



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Tamás Csont

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Márta Sárközy

## SPECIALIZATION:

biochemistry,  
experimental cardiology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

BMSZC Petrik Lajos  
Secondary School,  
Budapest

## NAME OF TEACHER:

György Láng  
Pálné Golopencza

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

In developed countries, the leading causes of death are cardiovascular diseases. Several metabolic diseases including e.g. hyperlipidemia, diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease (CKD) increase the risk for cardiovascular diseases. Recently, we have started to investigate the mechanisms of cardiac hypertrophy and fibrosis associated with CKD in a rat model. Furthermore, we investigate ischemic stress adaptation (i.e. ischemic preconditioning and postconditioning) of the heart in the presence of hypertrophy and fibrosis developed in CKD. Our aim is to investigate the molecular mechanisms (microRNA, mRNA, downstream targets, circulating miRNAs) in the development of CKD-associated hypertrophy and fibrosis. We also would like to test new agents for the prevention of fibrosis and left ventricular hypertrophy in CKD. Moreover, we hope to understand better the effects of gender difference on the development of hypertrophy and fibrosis, and ischemic stress adaptation in CKD.

We set up a CKD model in vivo and we investigate ischemic adaptation ex vivo in our lab. The techniques used by our lab include transthoracic echocardiography, Langendorff heart perfusion, measurement of the infarct size by planimetry, histology, standard biochemical and molecular biology methods (e.g. colorimetric assays, PCR, ELISA, etc.).

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

In my view, the research is indispensable for medical profession, because the treatments can be developed by scientific results. Later I would like to gain experience abroad, but for long term I prefer working at my home country. My aim is to be update and transfer the newly investigated knowledge into practice and curing.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2017 - SZTE ÁOK, TDK Conference, Szeged, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize (co-author)
- 2017 - SZTE ÁOK, TDK Conference, Szeged, 3<sup>rd</sup> prize
- 2018 - XXIII. Korányi Frigyes Scientific Forum, Budapest, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize
- 2018 - TDK Field Study, 1<sup>st</sup>
- 2018 - SZTE ÁOK TDK Conference, Szeged, 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2018 - OMAA Application
- 2019 - XXIV. Korányi Frigyes Scientific Forum, Budapest, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize

## PUBLICATIONS

Sárközy, M., Zvara, Á., Gáspár, R., Siska, A., Kővári, B., Szűcs, G., **Márványkövi, F.**, Kovács, M.G., Bodai, L., Zsindely, N., Pipicz, M., Gömöri, K., Kiss, K., Bencsik, P., Cserni, G., Puszkás, L.G., Földesi, I., Thum, T., Kahán, Zs., Bátkai, S., Csont, T. (2018) Chronic kidney disease induces cardiac overexpression of the pro-hypertrophic microRNA-212. **Scientific Reports** IF: 4,259 (D1)

## VALÉRIA ÉVA MESZLÉNYI



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

László Siklós

### SPECIALIZATION:

neuroscience

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Petőfi Sándor Secondary  
School, Bonyhád

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Andrea Nagy

### LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate  
German/intermediate

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Our research unit is devoted to study the operation of the nervous system in physiological and pathological conditions. There are many neurodegenerative diseases, however, we focus on the amyotrophic lateral sclerosis which is the most common degenerative disease of the motor neuron system.

Our main goal is to understand the complex mechanism and consequences of the disease furthermore to find possible therapeutic approaches. In our current experiments we would like to investigate the changes in communication of motor neurons and their neighboring non-neuronal cells in their natural environment with the acute and chronic neurodegenerative animal models *in vivo*. From methodological point of view we rely on geometrical statistically derived biologically relevant three-dimensional parameters acquired by basic structural investigations (light, fluorescent, and electron microscopic techniques), and biological structural research, labeling techniques for molecular imaging.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

In the course of my scientific career I would like to study and understand the primary factors leading to the wide spectra of neurodegeneration and pathomechanisms of neuronal death. My aim is to accumulate proper knowledge that can serve the human society and medical science. I hope it will give me a possibility to contribute to development of novel therapeutic approaches.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2018-2019 New National Excellence Program Scholarship
- 2018-2019 National Higher Educational Scholarship

### PUBLICATIONS

Patai, R., Nógrádi, B., **Meszlényi, V.**, Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Az amiotrófiás laterálszklerózis patofiziológiai tényezőinek központi kapcsolóeleme, a kalcium. **Ideggy Szle 70(7- 8): 247-257.**

**Meszlényi, V.**, Patai, R., Nógrádi, B., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Commentary: Calcium in the pathomechanism of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis - Taking center stage? **J Neurol Neuromed 2(4): 1-4.**

Obál, I. Nógrádi, B., **Meszlényi, V.**, Patai, R., Ricken, G., Kovacs G.G., Tripolszki, K., Széll, M., Siklós, L., Engelhardt, J.I. (2019) Experimental motor neuron disease induced in mice with long-term repeated intraperitoneal injections of serum from ALS patients. **Int J Mol Sci (under review)**

# ZSÓFIA FLÓRA NAGY



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1998

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Márta Széll

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Kornélia Tripolszki

## SPECIALIZATION:

genetics

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Városmajori Secondary  
School, Budapest

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Anna Solt Jánossyné

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
German/advanced  
Latin/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Amiotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a neurodegenerative disorder which cannot be cured efficiently up to this day. ALS significantly decreases the quality of life of the patient and leads to death 3-5 years after the diagnosis. There are two forms of this disorder: familial and sporadic. Through sequencing the genome of patients scientists have been able to detect genetic variants that might be responsible for the development of ALS. The aim of our research is to further investigate the genetic background of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis through the genetic analysis of Hungarian patients affected by ALS. The knowledge of the genetic background of ALS could provide an opportunity to develop efficient diagnostic techniques and personalized therapy.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

After finishing medical school, I would like to get my PhD degree. I intend to work overseas or somewhere in Europe, and I wish to pursue a carrier in research as a full-time scientist.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- Annual Student Research Conference, Genetics and Molecular Biology section, 2nd prize (2018)
- 25. International Student Congress of (bio)Medical Sciences (Groningen, Hollandia) Genetics section winner (2018.)

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## ANNA NÁSZAI



Szeged Scientists Academy, 5<sup>th</sup> year

University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 5<sup>th</sup> year

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Mihály Boros

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

László Juhász

### SPECIALIZATION:

biochemistry, physiology,  
pathophysiology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Tissue hypoperfusion and hypoxia due to circulatory or respiratory insufficiency are usually severe conditions which are often difficult to treat in the clinical practice. The decrease in tissue oxygen supply may initiate mitochondrial dysfunction leading to defects of electron transport, ATP synthesis and calcium homeostasis. As a result of oxido-reductive stress, intracellular calcium overload may occur which leads to opening of mitochondrial permeability transition pore (mPTP), non-selective calcium release and apoptosis. Certain biologically active gases (e.g. nitric oxide) were shown to influence hypoxia-reoxygenation injuries via mPTP inhibition. Our research project is focused on the effects of methane inhalation on mitochondrial calcium uptake and release in a rodent model of hypoxemic hypoxemia.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I hope my research career will eventually amount to a PhD degree, and I would like to live to see methane used in clinics as a bioactive gas in decreasing IR injuries.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2013 - European Union Science Olympiad (EUSO) - gold medal
- 2014 - OKTV Biology, II category, 19<sup>th</sup> place
- 2016 - Joint Program for European Medical Studies (JPEMS) scholarship
- 2017 - University of Szeged, Annual Student Research Conference (TDK Conference) – 2<sup>nd</sup> place

### PUBLICATIONS

Poles, M.Z., Bódi, N., Bagyánszki, M., Fekete, É., Mészáros, A.T., Varga, G., Szűcs, Sz., **Nászai, A.**, Kiss, L., Kozlov, A.V., Boros, M., Kaszaki, J. (2018) Reduction of nitrosative stress by methane: Neuroprotection through xanthine oxidoreductase inhibition in a rat model of mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion. **Free Radic Biol Med** 120: 160-169.

# BERNÁT NÓGRÁDI



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

László Siklós

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Roland Patai

## SPECIALIZATION:

neuroscience

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Deák Ferenc Secondary  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Jennifer Tusz

## LANGUAGES:

German/intermediate  
English/advanced  
Chinese/basic

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Our research group studies the etiology and the complex pathomechanisms of neuronal degeneration and other malicious events which can lead to neuronal death. Amongst degenerative diseases that take place in the central nervous system we focus on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, one of the most common pathological conditions that can be characterized by the progressive loss of motor neurons. Our aim is to reveal and understand the complex pathological mechanisms from the level of the nervous circuits to the level of a single motor neuron as well as to find possible therapeutic approaches.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

As for my scientific approach, I share my mentors' point of view that a scientist must sit down to a microscope and stand next to a patient with the same determination and enthusiasm, because in both cases the most important is to give hope to the people who suffer from the disease.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2017, 2018 – University of Szeged, Talent Prize
- 2018 – Szeged Scientists Academy, Outstanding Student Prize
- 2018/19 – New National Excellence Program
- 2018/19 – National Higher Educational Award
- 2019 – University of Szeged Sófi Foundation, Gold Prize

## PUBLICATIONS

**Nógrádi, B.**, Meszlényi, V., Patai, R., Polgár, F.T., Siklós, L.: Diazoxide equally reduces microglial activation in motor nuclei with different susceptibility after acute injury of motor axons in mice (in preparation)

Obál, I., **Nógrádi, B.**, Meszlényi, V., Patai, R., Ricken, G., Kovács, G.G., Tripolszki, K., Széll, M., Siklós, L., Engelhardt, J.I.: Experimental motor neuron disease induced in mice with long-term repeated intraperitoneal injections of serum from ALS patients. *Int J Mol Sci* (under review)

Meszlényi, V., Patai, R., **Nógrádi, B.**, Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Commentary: Calcium in the pathomechanism of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis – taking center stage? *J Neurol Neuromed* 2 (4): 1-4.

Patai, R., **Nógrádi, B.**, Meszlényi, V., Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2017) Az amiotrófiás laterálszklerózis patofiziológiai tényezőinek központi kapcsolóeleme, a kalcium. *Ideggy Szle* 70 (7-8): 247-257.

Patai, R., **Nógrádi, B.**, Obál, I., Engelhardt, J.I., Siklós, L. (2016) Calcium in the pathomechanism of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis – taking center stage? *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* 483 (4): 1031-1039.

# BENJAMIN TAMÁS PAPP



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 5<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 6<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1995

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Lajos Kemény

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Máté Manczinger

## SPECIALIZATION:

dermatology,  
immunology,  
bioinformatics

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Dobó Katalin Secondary School,  
Esztergom

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Zoltán Lampert

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
Russian/basic

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

In our research, by bioinformatical methods, we try to identify possible correlations between the immune system, the personal commensal flora and different autoimmune, dermatological and cancerous diseases. We use methods of machine learning in the interest of exploring the different HLA-genotypes, using large, clinically relevant databases. In order to find the role of the alleles we also involve allele frequency databases. We think that we can find clinically relevant correlations in the promiscuity of different HLA-DRB alleles, and immunmediated diseases, e.g. allergy, asthma, acne. If we understand the personal immune mechanisms in case of melanoma patients it will lead us steps forward in the threatment of this disease.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I think that the development of medical sciences is strictly bound to the development of technology in general. During my career, I would like to be up to date with the most recent bioinformatical methods and I would like to see the use of them in the field of clinical researches. I would like to take part and contribute to the development of modern, personalized medicine.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2016 Scientific Student's conference in Tirgu Mures, special prize, immunology
- 2017 Scientific Student's conference in Szeged, 1st prize, biochemistry- microbiology- immunology

## PUBLICATIONS

Manczinger, M., Bodnár, V.Á., **Papp, B.T.**, Bolla S.B., Szabó, K., Balázs, B., Csányi, E., Szél, E., Erős, G., Kemény, L. (2017) Drug Repurposing by Simulating Flow Through Protein-Protein Interaction Networks. **Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics** **103**: 511-520.

**Papp, B.T.** (2017) Adaptation to pathogen load by increasing the size of MHC II peptide-binding repertoire. Poszter, **World Immune Regulation Meeting XI**, 15-18 March 2017, Davos Switzerland

# GERGŐ PORKOLÁB



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Science and Informatics, 1<sup>st</sup> year, MA**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Mária Deli

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Szilvia Veszelka

## SPECIALIZATION:

cell biology, pharmacology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Tömörkény István  
Secondary School

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Ildikó Vadászné Horváth

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

The goal of our research group is to develop a novel drug delivery system that is capable of transporting therapeutics into the central nervous system. Most drugs cannot enter the brain via the bloodstream because of the so-called blood-brain barrier. Therefore, central nervous diseases, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and brain tumors, are extremely challenging to treat pharmaceutically.

We would like to solve this problem with "nanosized Trojan horses", uniquely designed nanoparticles. These are small vesicles, not visible for the naked eye. We load the drugs inside the nanoparticles and coat their surfaces with special targeting molecules. These targeting molecules are then specifically recognized by the blood-brain barrier and can enter the brain with the drugs inside of them.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

After my Master's I would like to continue biomedical research as a PhD student. As a scientific researcher I would like to find solutions to relevant problems and have results that could make the quality of lives of people better.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2019 – SZTE Talent Scholarship, silver grade
- 2019 – XXXIV. National Scientific Students' Associations Conference, 2<sup>nd</sup> prize
- 2019 – SZTE József Sófi Foundation, prize of Board of Trustees
- 2019 – SZTE József Sófi Foundation scholarship, biology MSc category, 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2018 – Annual Scientific Students' Associations Conference, University of Szeged, Faculty of Medicine, special prize
- 2018 – New National Excellence Program fellowship for the academic year of 2018/19
- 2018 – National Higher Educational Scholarship for the academic year of 2018/19
- 2018 – Annual Scientific Students' Associations Conference, University of Szeged, Faculty of Science and Informatics, 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2017 – Annual Scientific Students' Associations Conference, University of Szeged, Faculty of Medicine, special prize
- 2017 – National Higher Educational Scholarship for the academic year of 2017/18
- 2015 – Kazinczy-medal

## PUBLICATIONS

Mészáros, M., **Porkoláb, G.**, Kiss, L., Pilbat, AM., Kóta, Z., Kupihár, Z., Kéri, A., Galbács, G., Siklós, L., Tóth, A., Fülöp, L., Csete, M., Sipos, Á., Hülper, P., Sipos, P., Páli, T., Rákhely, G., Szabó-Révész, P., Deli, MA., Veszelka, S. (2018) Niosomes decorated with dual ligands targeting brain endothelial transporters increase cargo penetration across the blood-brain barrier. **Eur J Pharm Sci** 123: 228-240.

## BÁLINT SOÓS



Szeged Scientists Academy, 4<sup>th</sup> year

University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

István Andó

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

Gyöngyi Cinege

### SPECIALIZATION:

immunology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Dobó Katalin Secondary  
School, Esztergom

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Mária Lampert  
Zoltán Lampert

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
French/intermediate

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Our research group works on the analysis of cell-mediated innate immunity in different *Drosophila* species. In the species of the ananassae subgroup of the *Drosophila* genus we have identified multinucleated giant hemocytes which are responsible for the encapsulation of larger foreign particles, such as parasitoid wasp eggs. Multinucleated giant hemocytes highly resemble multinucleated cells present in human granulomas. Diseases associated with granuloma formation, such as tuberculosis, are still widespread. According to the WHO's 2015 report, approximately one third of the world's population is suspected to be infected with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. The aim of our research is to identify *Drosophila* factors which would then enable us to better understand the molecular mechanisms of granuloma formation and function.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During my career, I would like to decipher the mechanisms of innate immunity among physiologic and pathologic conditions as fully as possible. As a medical researcher, I can help patients both directly and indirectly, while working in a hospital ward or in the laboratory, as well. Obtaining a PhD degree and expanding my knowledge in a research centre abroad are also among my goals.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

–

### PUBLICATIONS

–

## KRISZTINA SZÓKE



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1991

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Mónika Kiricsi

### SPECIALIZATION:

molecular biology, cell  
biology, nanotechnology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Our research group has been studying the effects of silver nanoparticles on ABC transporters and their enhancing effect on chemotherapy in multidrug resistant cancer. We found that silver nanoparticles inhibit the efflux activity and also the expression of ABC transporters which feature can be exploited in combinational drug therapy. Currently, we study the combined effect of gold nanoparticles and radiotherapy on breast cancer cells. Our aim is to find nanoparticles that can be used as combinational partners in chemotherapy.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I want to continue my studies in medicine and proceed with my academic training at the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Szeged. Upon graduation, I would like to become a practicing physician as well as a researcher in the field of immunology.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- University of Szeged, Scientific Students' Association Conference, 2016. March, 2<sup>nd</sup> Prize

### PUBLICATIONS

Abstract:

Kovács, D., Igaz, N., Keskeny, C., **Szóke, K.**, Rigó, R., Tóth, T., Spengler, G., Kónya, Z., Boros, IM., Kiricsi, M. (2015) Resistance Mechanisms in Silver-Citrate Nanoparticle Treated Cancer Cells In: Róbert Hohol, Zsuzsanna Heiszler, Nóra Éles-Etele (ed.) **Hungarian Molecular Life Sciences 2015: Program & Book of Abstracts**. 304 p. Place and date of conference: Eger, Hungary, 2015.03.27-2015.03.29. Budapest: Diamond Congress Ltd. Paper P-062. (ISBN:978-615-5270-15-4)

Article:

Kovács, D., **Szóke, K.**, Igaz, N., Spengler, G., Molnár, J., Tóth, T., Madarász, D., Rázga, Z., Kónya, Z., Boros, IM., Kiricsi, M. (2016) Silver nanoparticles modulate ABC transporter activity and enhance chemotherapy in multidrug resistant cancer. **Nanomed Nanotech Biol Med** 12: 601-10.

## DÁVID TÓTH



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 4<sup>th</sup> year**

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Gábor Juhász

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

Gábor Horváth

### SPECIALIZATION:

DNA repair genes,  
autophagy regulation

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Táncsics Mihály Secondary  
School, Orosháza

### NAME OF TEACHER:

László Franciszti, László  
Kiss

### LANGUAGES:

English/intermediate  
German/advanced

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Numerous endogenous and exogenous agents can cause DNA damage, which may lead to deleterious consequences. The response to DNA damage is the activation of DNA damage sensing proteins and DNA repair mechanisms. DNA repair mechanisms and DNA damage tolerance are required for the correction of DNA damage occurring during normal cellular life or due to physical or chemical agents. Autophagy is responsible for the breakdown and recycling of damaged cellular components. There are evidences that the two processes are connected, and they can regulate each other. In MCF-7 cells BRCA1 negatively regulates autophagosome formation and lysosomal acidification and different Fanconi anaemia proteins may play role in the mitophagy regulation. But they didn't figure out the exact regulatory mechanisms...

In the scope of our work we attempt to evaluate the role of selected DNA repair genes in the regulation of autophagy in human cell culture with molecular biology and microscopy based methods.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

My principal goal is to master genetics at the highest level possible and to impart my knowledge to others. I also intend to expand my expertise by working in leading research labs abroad. Also I would like to use my genetics knowledge in the medical oncology field.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2016 Autumn: University of Szeged Faculty of Medicine - Scientific Student Conference 1<sup>st</sup> prize
- 2017. - XXXIII. National Scientific Student Conference 2<sup>nd</sup> prize

### PUBLICATIONS

Kiss, V., Jipa, A., Varga, K., Takáts, Sz., Maruzs, T., Lőrincz, P., Simon-Vecsei, Zs., Szikora, Sz., Földi, I., Bajusz, Cs., **Tóth, D.**, Vilmos, P., Gáspár, I., Ronchi, P., Mihály, J; Juhász, G. Drosophila Atg9 regulates the actin cytoskeleton via interactions with profilin and Ena. (under review)

# RÉKA TÓTH



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 5<sup>th</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 5<sup>th</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1995

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Eszter Farkas

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Ákos Menyhárt

## SPECIALIZATION:

neurology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

SZTE Ságvári Endre  
Secondary School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

István Csigér

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
French/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Stroke is the third most common cause of death in Hungary and Europe coming only after heart disease and cancer. Recurrent spreading depolarizations (SDs) spontaneously occur in the cerebral cortex after experimental induction of focal ischemia. SDs generate consistently and repeatedly in the injured human brain for at least over a week after the initial trauma, and contribute to lesion progression by worsening the perfusion of penumbra tissue. The central goal of our research is to understand the mechanisms that mediate the SD-coupled cerebral blood flow response and SD related neurodegeneration. Ultimately, we aim to identify targets to counteract the evolution of injurious spreading depolarizations and limit the progression of secondary injury. Our methodological approach includes classic electrophysiology, the use of ion selective microelectrodes, cerebral blood flow monitoring, and novel, experimental, optical neuroimaging.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

I would like to use the experience and knowledge that I acquire during my work, regardless of whether I will be working in fundamental research or clinical research, After finishing the university I would also like to start working on my PhD degree.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2019 – University of Szeged József Sófi Scholarship, Main Award,
- 2018 – University of Szeged József Sófi Scholarship, Special Award of Advisory Board.
- 2018 – SZTE TALENT Bronze level Scholarship, SZTE Talent Point, List of Excellence – Category of BA-BSc-MSc- Undivided training
- 2017 és 2018 – Student researcher Scholarship of the New National Excellence Program.
- 2017- Ifj. Dr. Obál Ferenc Memorial Prize – as the absolute I. award of Regional Scientific Students' Associations Conference, 2017

## PUBLICATIONS

Menyhárt, Á., Zölei-Szénási, D., Puskás, T., Makra, P., M.Tóth, O., Szepes, B.É., **Tóth, R.**, Ivánkovits-Kiss, O., Obrenovitch, T.P., Bari, F., Farkas, E. (2017) Spreading depolarization remarkably exacerbates ischemia-induced tissue acidosis in the young and aged rat brain. **Sci Rep.** **7(1)**, 1154.

Menyhárt, Á., Farkas, A.E., Varga, D.P., Frank, R., **Tóth, R.**, Bálint, A.R., Makra, P., Dreier, J.P., Bari, F., Krizbai, I.A., Farkas, E.1\* (2018) Large-conductance Ca<sup>2+</sup>-activated potassium channels are potently involved in the inverse neurovascular response to spreading depolarization. **Neurobiology of Disease** **119** 41-52.

# ZSÓFIA EDIT TÓTH



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Science and Informatics,  
Biology, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1998

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Attila Gácsér

## SPECIALIZATION:

immunology

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
Spanish/basic

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Importance, aims and possible outcome of research:

Members of the genus *Candida* are the most common opportunistic human pathogenic fungal species that cause nosocomial infections. Although *C. albicans* is the most common cause of candidiasis and thus, the most investigated, the number of infections caused by other *Candida* species is also rising since the last decade. Host responses, enabling an effective clearance of these fungi, originate from the combination of innate and adaptive immune responses.

Nowadays, we have a wide range of information about the innate immune system's responses to the presence of *C. albicans* and *C. parapsilosis*. Based on these, the fundamental difference between these two species is that unlike *C. albicans*, *C. parapsilosis* does not induce strong inflammatory responses. Our laboratory's previous results suggest that *C. parapsilosis*, instead of inducing an inflammatory response, may trigger some kind of tolerogenic reaction. This conclusion was drawn from the fact, that this species' interaction with human mononuclear cells from peripheral blood (PBMCs) resulted in a cytokine response indicating Th2 polarization, instead of Th1 and Th17 differentiation, a response characteristics of fungal infections (especially those caused by *C. albicans*).

In our present work, we aim to examine how *C. parapsilosis* influences the adaptive immune response of the host, compared to *C. albicans*. During this process, purified epitopes specific for these species are used to investigate Th1, Th17, Th2 and T-reg polarization of T-cell populations, the induced humoral immune responses and transcriptomic changes in host cells.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

After finishing the BsC and Msc programme I would like to get my PhD degree. As a researcher I would like to contribute to the development of medicalbiology and immunology.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2012 - Kitaibel Pál Biology Competition - 17<sup>th</sup> place
- 2013 - Árokszállás Zoltán Biology Competition -18<sup>th</sup> place
- 2016 - National Student Competition Assays 33<sup>rd</sup> place

## PUBLICATIONS

-

# PETRA VARGA



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1998

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

yes

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Mihály Boros

## JUNIOR MENTOR:

Petra Hartmann

## SPECIALIZATION:

biological gases

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Sándor Bán

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
German/intermediate

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Biotic methane has traditionally been considered as a product of methanogenic bacteria exclusively, but new evidence has shown that eukaryotes can also be enabled to produce methane, usually by causing an oxido-reductive burst with a subsequent mitochondrial dysfunction. The biochemical background of non-microbial methanogenesis is still unclear, but recent research suggests that the presence of organosulphur compounds is essential for this process. It has been brought to light that exogenous methane possesses antioxidant features. The question arises whether we might be able to identify biomolecules with a methanogenic capacity that is suitable for human consumption, and also whether that molecule is able to have a positive effect on the harmful consequences of oxido-reductive stress through methane formation. In addition, the detection of endogenous non-microbial methane generation by means of our laser-based photoacoustic spectroscopy (in collaboration with the MTA- SZTE Photoacoustic Research Group) could be a promising diagnostic approach. Currently we are working on a publication about this project. My further works are also connected to methane; we examine the effect of the soluble form of the gas on cold ischemia during organ transplantation.

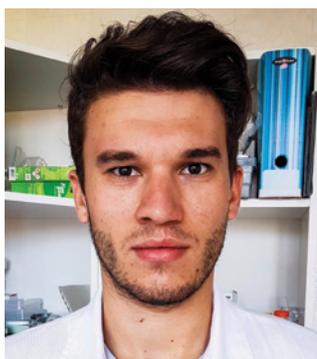
## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

After finishing my studies, I would like to work in a hospital as a doctor as I am mostly interested in pediatrics. However, after graduation I am planning to enroll for a PhD course besides my resident training since I am committed to contributing to the progress of medicine with my research work. Also, I firmly believe it is absolutely essential that a professional like myself should facilitate the spread of novel methods in a clinical environment, as well.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

- 2018 – National Higher Education Scholarship
- 2018 – European Society of Surgical Research Congress, Walter Brendel Awarded Section: 2<sup>nd</sup> place
- 2018 – University of Szeged József Sófi Advisory Board Award
- 2018 – Student Research Conference Pharmacology II.: 1<sup>st</sup> place
- 2017 – Student Research Conference Biochemistry, Microbiology, Immunology II.: 3<sup>rd</sup> place
- 2017 – Student Research Conference Biochemistry, Microbiology, Immunology I.: 2<sup>nd</sup> place
- 2016 – International Biology Olympiad: silver medal
- 2015 – European Union Science Olympiad: gold medal
- 2014 – International Genetically Engineered Machine: Best Experimental Measurement
- 2015, 2016 – National Biology Competition: 4<sup>th</sup> place, 15<sup>th</sup> place
- 2014, 2016 – Dr. Árokszallásy Zoltán Biology Competition: 3<sup>rd</sup> place, 9<sup>th</sup> place
- Arany Dániel Mathematics Competition: 3<sup>rd</sup> place

## DÁNIEL LÁSZLÓ VIDÁCS



Szeged Scientists Academy, 2<sup>nd</sup> year

University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year

### YEAR OF BIRTH:

1997

### FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

### SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Zsuzsanna Bata-Csörgő

### JUNIOR MENTOR:

Zoltán János Veréb

### SPECIALIZATION:

dermatology

### SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Radnóti Miklós  
Experimental Grammar  
School, Szeged

### NAME OF TEACHER:

Viktória Gál

### LANGUAGES:

English/advanced  
Spanish/intermediate

### IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Psoriasis is a multifactorial skin disease affecting about 2-3% of the population worldwide although it is more prevalent in the Caucasian race. The most common form is the plaque type psoriasis, called Psoriasis vulgaris. Psoriatic lesional tissue is characterized by epidermal hyperplasia, abnormal keratinocyte differentiation, intensified and abnormal angiogenesis and inflammatory cell infiltration. The research focus of my group in our laboratory is the pathomechanism of psoriasis. I am involved in investigating the contribution of the extracellular matrix (ECM) components to the development of psoriatic skin pathology. We aim to examine the regulation of ECM genes by using Real-time RT-PCR technology and the expression of ECM proteins with immunocytochemistry and Flow cytometry in a 3D skin model.

### AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

By working in this laboratory, I want to learn basic techniques in biomedical research so that later on I can contribute finding new methods in the therapy of inflammatory skin diseases. There are several medicines that cure psoriasis, but many of them are merely symptomatic therapies. A better understanding of the pathomechanisms may lead to more relevant therapies with longer lasting results.

### HONORS AND PRIZES

–

### PUBLICATIONS

–

# ANDRÁS ISTVÁN VIGH



**Szeged Scientists Academy, 2<sup>nd</sup> year**

**University of Szeged,  
Faculty of Medicine, 3<sup>rd</sup> year**

## YEAR OF BIRTH:

1996

## FORMER SZENT-GYÖRGYI PUPIL:

no

## SZENT-GYÖRGYI MENTOR:

Zsuzsanna Bata-Csörgő

## SPECIALIZATION:

psoriasis

## SECONDARY SCHOOL:

Premonstratenian  
St. Norbert Secondary  
School

## NAME OF TEACHER:

Zoltán Kerényi

## LANGUAGES:

English/advanced

## IMPORTANCE, AIMS AND POSSIBLE OUTCOME OF RESEARCH

Psoriasis is a multifactorial skin disease with chronic inflammation, and it frequently affects the nails and the joints. In Hungary as well as worldwide, it is regarded as one of the most common skin diseases. The main goal of our research is to justify two key assumptions, one of them being whether the lower limb is the most commonly infected area, - and if so, why? The other hypothesis is whether the skin symptoms invariably appear in the same area of the body. As part of the study, we also take blood samples from the patients suffering from psoriasis and test them with immunological and biochemical methods with the aim of finding possible biomarkers. The outcome of our research will hopefully contribute to understanding the pathomechanism of this disease, which in turn may help find new therapeutic ways to cure and prevent psoriasis.

## AMBITIONS AND CAREER GOALS

During and after my medical studies my aim is to continue working in a laboratory. After finishing university, I would like to work abroad for some years as a member of a bigger research team. It is my intention to continuously develop my personal and technical skills in research and to assist in the prevention and treatment of psoriasis with my present and future knowledge. Eventually, as it is my long-term goal, I would like to live and work in Hungary.

## HONORS AND PRIZES

–

## PUBLICATIONS

–

## **Imprint**

Published by: Foundation for the Future of Biomedical Sciences in Szeged  
Szeged Scientists Academy Yearbook 2018/19

Responsible: Managing director of Foundation for the Future of Biomedical Sciences in Szeged

Contact: [www.nobel-szeged.hu](http://www.nobel-szeged.hu)  
[info@nobel-szeged.hu](mailto:info@nobel-szeged.hu)

Edited by: Ágnes Bittera, Zsuzsanna Adél Papp

Graphics by: Ildikó Biró

Printed in: Szeged, 2019

Szeged Scientists Academy Program of the Foundation  
for the Future of Biomedical Sciences in Szeged  
is implemented with the support of the Ministry of Human Capacities  
(TSZ:13725-2/2018/INTFIN)